Instructions for filling out Form ITR-7

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-7fortheAssessmentYear2021-22relatingtotheFinancialYear2020-21.Incase of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Incometax Rules,1962.

1. Sessment Year for which this Return Form isapplicable

ThisReturnFormisapplicableforassessmentyear2021-22onlyi.e.,itrelatesto income earned in Financial Year2020-21.

2. Mo is eligible to use this ReturnForm?

ThisReturnFormcanbeusedbypersonsincludingcompanieswhoarerequired tofurnishreturnundersection139(4A)orsection139(4B)orsection139(4C)orsection139(4D).

The category of persons whose income is unconditionally exempt under various clausesofsection 10, and who are not mandatorily required to furnish their return of income under the provisions of section 139, may use this form for filing return. An indicative list of such persons is given below:-

Sl.no	Category of persons	Exempt under section
1	Local authority	Section 10(20)
2	Regimental Fund or Non-public Fund established by the Armed forces of the Union	Section 10(23AA)
3	Fund, by whatever name called, set up by the Life	Section 10(23AAB)
	Insurance Corporation (LIC) of India on or after 1 st August, 1996, or by any other insurer	
4	Authority (whether known as the Khadi and Village Industries Board or by any other name)	Section 10(23BB)
5	Body or Authority	Section 10(23BBA)
6	SAARC Fund for Regional Projects set up by Colombo Declaration	Section 10(23BBC)
7	Insurance Regulatory and DevelopmentAuthority (IRDA)	Section 10(23BBE)
8	Central Electricity Regulatory Commission	Section 10(23BBG)
9	Prasar Bharati	Section 10(23BBH)
10	Prime Minister's National Relief Fund	Section 10(23C)(i)
11	Prime Minister's Fund (Promotion of Folk Art)	Section 10(23C)(ii)
12	Prime Minister's Aid to Students Fund	Section 10(23C)(iii)
13	National Foundation for Communal Harmony	Section 10(23C)(iiia)
14	Swachh Bharat Kosh	Section 10(23C)(iiiaa)
15	Clean Ganga Fund	Section 10(23C)(iiiaaa)

16	Provident fund to which the Provident Funds	Section 10(25)(i)
	Act,1925 applies	
17	Recognized Provident Fund	Section 10(25)(ii)
18	Approved Superannuation Funds	Section 10(25)(iii)
19	Approved Gratuity Fund	Section 10(25)(iv)
20	Other funds referred to in sub-clause (v) of	Section 10(25)(v)
	section10(25)	
21	Employees' State Insurance Fund	Section 10(25A)
22	Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee	Section 10(26AAB)
23	Corporation, body, institution or association	Section 10(26B)
	established for promoting interests of members of	
	ScheduledCastesorScheduledTribesorbackward	
	Classes	
24	Corporation established for promoting interests of	Section 10(26BB)
	members of a minority community	
25	Corporation established for welfare and economic	Section 10(26BBB)
	upliftment of ex-servicemen	
26	New Pension System (NPS) Trust	Section 10(44)

3. Moner of filing this ReturnForm

ThisReturnFormcanbefiledwiththeIncome-taxDepartmentelectronicallyonthe efiling web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) [www.incometax.gov.in from 7-June-2021] and verified in any one of the following manner—

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) AadhaarOTP
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address–

Centralized Processing Centre,

Income Tax Department,

Bengaluru - 560500,

Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-Filing account.

However, a political party shall compulsorily furnish the return in the manner mentioned at (i) above.

In case an assessee is required to furnish a report of audit under sections 10(23C)(iv),10(23C)(v),10(23C)(vi),10(23C)(via),12A(1)(b),92Eheshallfilesuchreport electronicallyonorbeforethedateoffilingthereturnofincome.

4. Key changes (as compared to ITR for AY 2020-21)

- ➤ In Part A General Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act (Mandatory if required to be registered)- Section 12AB has been inserted in the dropdown (Application for registration is made as per new provisions)
- In schedule BP, Income/ receipts credited to profit and loss account considered under head "other sources" has been bifurcated into 2 parts as "Dividend income" and "Other than dividend income"
- In schedule OS,
 - (i) The existing drop related to "Dividend income" is bifurcated into 2 parts i.e "Dividend income [other than (ii)]" and "Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e)"
 - (ii) Dividend will now be taxable from Rs.1/- as the section 115BBDA is omitted. Accordingly, Interest expenditure u/s 57(1) to earn Dividend can be claimed at sl.no.3
 - (iii) The existing drop down at SI. No. 2d "115AD(1)(i)- Income received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB)" bifurcated into 2 drop downs as under:-
 - ➤ 115AD(1)(i)-Income being Dividend received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB) @20%
 - ➤ 115AD(1)(i)-Income being other than dividend income received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB) @20%
 - (iv) Further new drop downs are inserted in sl. No. 2d and Sl. No. 2e wrt "Interest referred to in section 194LC(1)" and Distributed income being Dividend referred to in section 194LBA
 - (v) Section 115BBDA is removed from AY 2021-22 onwards hence corresponding drop downs are removed from sl. No. 2d and 2e of schedule OS
 - (vi) In existing SI. No. 10 "Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources"
 - ➤ Field "Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA" is changed to "Dividend income" due to finance Act changes
 - > one more line item is inserted to capture the quarter wise break up of dividend income which is taxable at DTAA Rates. This information will be used to calculate interest u/s 234C.
- ➤ In Schedule TDS , earlier TDS credit is allowed only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year , however exception is being added for TDS u/s 194N. Also, the label is amended to include form 16D for the claim of TDS
- ➤ Annexure 1: Upload level validations table is modified wrt mapping changes and new rules
- ➤ Annexure 2: Note on calculation of "Eligible Interest expenditure" at sl.no.3c(ii) of Schedule OS
- Annexure 3: Note on "How to provide Bifurcation of sl.no.1(i) OS dividend income other than 2(22) (e) and 1(ii) Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) for 234C
- ➤ Annexure 4: Determining income for calculation of 234C

5. Hling out the ITR-V - Income Tax Return VerificationForm

WheretheReturnFormisfurnishedinthemannermentionedat3(iv),theassessee shouldprintFormITR-V-IncomeTaxReturnVerificationForm.ITR-V-IncomeTaxReturn VerificationFormdulysignedbytheassessee,hastobesentbyordinarypostorspeed postonlytoCentralizedProcessingCentre,IncomeTaxDepartment,Bengaluru-560500 (Karnataka).

General guidance

In part A General, please furnish the information relating to identity of assessee, details of any project or institution run by the assessee during the year, section under which return is filed and section under which exemption has been claimed etc.

Certain schedules to this return form are mandatorily required to be filled up by assessees which are claiming exemption under specific provisions, as per the following list:-

Exemption claimed under section	Schedule required to be filled up
Political party claiming exemption u/s 13A	Schedule LA
Electoral Trust claiming exemption u/s 13B	Schedule ET
Trust/institutionclaimingexemptionu/s11and/or10(23C)(iv)or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via)	Schedule AI
Assessee claiming exemption under any of the clauses	
ofsection10(21), 10(22B),10(23AAA), 10(23B),10(23FB), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE),10(29A), 10(46), 10(47) and persons whose income is unconditionally exemptundervarious clauses of section 10 (refer the list above at S. No. 2)	Schedule IE 1
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23A), 10(24)	Schedule IE 2
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac)	Schedule IE 3
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae)	Schedule IE 4

This ITR form is applicable for assessee to claim exemption u/s 11, 10(23C), clauses of section 10, 13A or 13B. If exemption is not applicable to the assessee, relevant ITR form as per rule 12 may be used.

WhereTDShasbeenclaimedensurethatcorrespondingreceiptsaredisclosed in the applicable schedules. For example schedule AI has to be filled by personregistered under section 12A/12AA or approved under section 10(23C)(iv to via). ScheduleIE1toIE4hastobefilledbythepersonclaimingexemptionunderclausesof section10.Headsofincomeisrequiredtobefilledonlyifassesseehastaxableincome. Ifassesseehasclaimedexemptincomeu/s10inschedulePartB-Tlandithasbeen

allowed, then there ceipts disclosed in relevants chedule I Ewill betreated as receipts for the purpose of Rule 37BA.

Incaseexemptionu/s10isnotallowedduetonon-complianceoftheprovisions of the Act, then there ceipts mentioned in Schedule I Ewill beconsidered as income in Schedule OS and will be taxed.

Whereaninstitutionisregisteredu/s12A/12AAorapprovedu/s10(23C)(iv)or 10(23C)(v)or10(23C)(vi)or10(23C)(via)noexemptionunderotherclausesofsection 10 is allowable except for section10(1).

Auditreportinform10B/10BBhastobee-filedatleastonemonthpriortodue date for filing of return u/s139(1).

<u>Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form</u>

<u>Part-A – General Information</u>

Field Name		Instru	uction
PERSONAL INFORMATION			
Name	Enter the Name of the trust or institution or any other entity as per the deed of creation or establishing or incorporation or formation, as the case may be.		
PAN	Enter th	e PAN as in PAN c	ard
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the	e Flat or House N	umber
Name of Premises/ Building / Village	orVillage	<u> </u>	sesorBuildingorApartment
Road/ Street/Post Office		e name of the Pos ie house is situate	st office or Road or Street in ed
Area/ Locality	Enterthenameofareaorlocalityinwhichthehouseis situated		
Town/ City/ District	EnterthenameoftownorCityorDistrictinwhichthe house issituated		
State	Select the name of State from the dropdown		
PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the	e PIN Code/ Zip C	ode of the Post Office
Date of formation/	Please e	nter the Date of F	formation or incorporation,
incorporation (DD/MM/YYYY)	as menti	ioned in the appli	cation for allotment of PAN.
Status	Pleaseticktheapplicablecheckbox,indicatingthestatus underwhichthereturnisbeingfiled,andalsochoosethe applicable sub-status from the drop-downmenu-		
	Code	Status	Sub-status
	1.	Local authority	

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) AOP/BOI 2. ☐ Society registered under Society Registration Act, 1860 or any other Law corresponding to that State ☐ Public CharitableTrust ☐ Any otherAOP/BOI Artificial 3. Juridical Person (AJP) 4. Domestic Company EntertheofficelandlinenumberwithSTDcode,orenter Office Phone Number with PANholder'smobilenumber.Thiswillbeusedforofficial STD code/ Mobile No.1 communication with the PANholder. Mobile No.2 Enter the mobile number of PAN holder or that of any other person, as an alternative number for communication. Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used **Email Address (Self)** for official communication with the PAN holder. **Email Address-2** Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other alternative email address person, as an for communication. Please specify the section Please select the section under which exemption is under which the exemption claimed from the dropdown list as given below:-**Exemption claimed** Return required to be is claimed furnished u/s u/s Section 139(4A) Section 11 Section 139(4B) Section 13A Section 13B Section 139(4C) Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiad) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23D) Section 10(23DA) Section 10(23FB) Section 10(24) Section 10(46) Section 10(47)

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Section 10((23AAA) Section 10(23EC) Section 10(23ED) Section 10(23EE) Section 10(29A) Section 139(4D) Section 10(21) read with section 35(1) Others Section 10(20) Section 10(23AA) Section 10(23AAB) Section 10(23BB) Section 10(23BBA) Section 10(23BBC) Section 10(23BBE) Section 10(23BBG) Section 10(23BBH) Section 10(23C)(i) Section 10(23C)(ii) Section 10(23C)(iii) Section 10(23C)(iiia) Section 10(23C)(iiiaa) Section 10(23C)(iiiaaa) Section 10(23C)(iiiaaaa) Section 10(25)(i) Section 10(25)(ii) Section 10(25)(iii) Section 10(25)(iv) Section 10(25)(v) Section 10(25A) Section 10(26AAB) Section 10(26B) Section 10(26BB) Section 10(26BBB) Section 10(44) **DETAILS OF THE PROJECTS/INSTITUTIONS** Please fill up the details of the projects or institutions run by the assessee during the year in these columns. Whether any project/ Pleaseindicatewhetheranyprojectorinstitutionisbeing institution is run by the run by the assessee during the year by ticking the assessee? applicable checkbox. □ Yes □ No Name of the If yes, please fill up the name of the school/ project/institution college/university/hospital/researchinstitutionwhichis beingrun duringtheyear.Incasemorethanoneprojectsetc.are being run by the assessee, please mention name ofall

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) such projects in separate rows as indicated. Nature of activity Please select nature of activity and classification there ofClassification from the dropdown list as givenbelow:-**Nature of activity** Classification A | Relief of the poor B Education Medical relief Preservation of environment (including watersheds, Charitable & religious forests and wildlife) Preservation of monuments or places or objects of artistic or historic interest Object of general public utility G Yoga H Religious A Scientific Research B Social Research Research C Statistical research D Any other research **News Agency** News Agency A Law B Medicine C Accountancy D Engineering
E Architecture Company secretaries **Professional Bodies** G Chemistry
H Materials management Town planning J Any other profession Trade union Trade union Political Political party Electoral trust Electoral trust Others Specified income arising body/ authority/ Board/ Trust/ Commission u/s 10(46) Infrastructure Debt fund u/s

10(47)

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) C | Any other Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act Pleasefillupthecompleteandcorrectdetailsrelatingtoregistrationorapprovalunder the Income-tax Act. In case the assessee is registered or approved under more than one section, then assessee has to indicate the registration section against which exemptionisclaimedinthereturn. Anymistakein such details may lead to denial of claim of exemption, if any. Section under which Enter the Section under which registered or approved registered or approved under the Income Tax Act Pleasenotethatthis columnist obefilled upmandatorily, ifexemptionisbeingclaimedu/s11,orsub-clauses(iv), (v),(vi)or(via)of10(23C),10(23AAA)or13Bor35. Indicatetheregistration Selecttheregistrationsectionbasedonwhichexemption sectionbasedonwhich is claimed in thereturn. Assessee can select only one option of registration exemptionisclaimedin section. This is a mandatory field. the return Date of registration or Enter the date of registration or approval in this field. approval Approval/ Notification/ Enter the Approval/Notification/Registration No. in this Registration No. Approving/ registering Enter the approving/registering authority in this field Authority Whether Application for Please indicate whether application for registration is madeasperthenewprovisionsbytickingtheapplicable registration is made as per new provisions checkbox. □ Yes □ No Section under which the If Yes, enter the section under which the registration is registration is applied applied from the below drop downs 1. 12A/12AA/12AB 2. 10(23C)(iv) 3. 10(23C)(v) 4. 10(23C)(vi) 5. 10(23C)(via) 6. 10(46) This is a mandatory field to avail the exemption benefit for above mentioned sections. Enter the date on which the applicationfor Date on which the registration/approvalasperthenewprovisionsismade. application for registration/approval as Note: Form 10A for registration under section 12AB to be filed from 1st April 2021 to 30th June 2021. per new provisions is made Application number for registration may accepted.

	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Section of exemption	Pleaseenterthesectionofexemptionoptedforunderthe
opted for under the new	new provisions from the below dropdowns:
provisions	1. 11
	2. 10(23C)(iv)
	3. 10(23C)(v)
	4. 10(23C)(vi)
	5. 10(23C)(via)
	6.10(46)
Details of registration or ap	proval under any law other than Income-tax Act
	correctdetailsrelatingtoregistrationorapprovalunder eTaxAct.Anymistakeinsuchdetailsmayleadtodenial of
Law under which registered	
	other law (other than Income-tax Act), please fill up the
	details of such law under which registered.
Date of registration or approval	Enter the date of registration or approval in this field.
Approval/ Notification/	Enter the Approval/Notification/Registration No. in this
Registration No.	field
Approving/ registering Authority	Enter the approving/registering authority in this field
FILING STATUS	
Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the
	section under which the return is being filed –
	(a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick
	'139(1)'
	(b) Iffiledvoluntarilyaftertheduedate,tick'139(4)'
	(c) If this is a revised return, tick'139(5)'
	(d) Ifthisisamodifiedreturn,filedinaccordancewithan
	Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick'92CD'
	(e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick'119(2)(b)'

	T	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Return required to be	Please indicate the se	ction as per which return is
furnished u/s	required to be furnished by the assessee, by tickingthe	
	applicablecheckbox.	
	2139(4A)	
	②139(4B)	
	2139(4C)	
	2139(4D)	
	1	
	□ Others	
		nselectedshouldbebasedon
	theregistrationsectionin	dicatedinthetable" Detailsof
	registration or approval	under the Income-taxAct"
	1. If section 12A/12	AA is selected, then the return
	furnishedunderse	ctionshouldbeselectedeither
	139(4A) or139(4C	
	1 ' '	, iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via)or10(23AAA)is
	1	the return furnished under
		selected as139(4C)
		ectedthenthereturnfurnished
		ıldbeselectedas 139 (4B)
	4. IfSection35isseled	tedthenthereturnfurnished
	under section sho	ould be selected as 139(4D) or
	139(4C)	
Please specify the section	Please select the section	under which exemption is
	·	
under which the exemption	claimed from the dropdo	-
under which the exemption is claimed	claimed from the dropdo	-
under which the exemption is claimed	claimed from the dropdo	-
-	Return required to be furnished u/s	Exemption claimed u/s
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11
-	Return required to be furnished u/s	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A)	Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiad)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiad) Section 10(23C)(iiiad) Section 10(23C)(iiiae)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiad) Section 10(23C)(iiiad) Section 10(23C)(iiiae)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23C)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23D) Section 10(23DA)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23D) Section 10(23DA) Section 10(23FB)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23D) Section 10(23DA)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23C)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23C)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23D) Section 10(23DA) Section 10(24) Section 10(46) Section 10(47) Section 10(23EC)
-	Return required to be furnished u/s Section 139(4A) Section 139(4B)	Exemption claimed u/s Section 11 Section 13A Section 13B Section 10(21) Section 10(22B) Section 10(23A) Section 10(23B) Section 10(23C)(iiiab) Section 10(23C)(iiiac) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iiiae) Section 10(23C)(iv) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(v) Section 10(23C)(vi) Section 10(23C)(via) Section 10(23C)

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Section 10(29A) Section 10(21) read with Section 139(4D) section 35(1) Section 10(20) Others Section 10(23AA Section 10(23AAB) Section 10(23BB) Section 10(23BBA Section 10(23BBC Section 10(23BBE) Section 10(23BBG Section 10(23BBH) Section 10(23C)(i) Section 10(23C)(ii) Section 10(23C)(iii) Section 10(23C)(iiia) Section 10(23C)(iiiaa) Section 10(23C)(iiiaaa) Section 10(23C)(iiiaaaa) Section 10(25)(i) Section 10(25)(ii) Section 10(25)(iii) Section 10(25)(iv) Section 10(25)(v) Section 10(25A) Section 10(26AAB) Section 10(26B) Section 10(26BB) Section 10(26BBB) Section 10(44) If revised/ defective/ If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in modified then enter response to notice under section 139(9), or a modified Receipt No. and Date of returnfiledinaccordancewithanAPA,pleaseenterthe filing original return acknowledgement number and date of filing ofthe original return. Or Filed in response to Incasethereturnisbeingfiledinresponsetoastatutory notice u/s notice, please tick the applicable checkbox-(a) Iffiledinresponsetoanoticeu/s139(9),tick'139(9)' (b) Iffiledinresponsetonoticeu/s142(1),tick'142(1)' (c) Iffiledinresponsetonoticeu/s148,tick'148' If filed in response to Incasethereturnisbeingfiledinresponsetoastatutory notice/order, please enter notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b)condoningthedelay,orinaccordancewithan Unique Number/ **Document Identification** APAu/s 92CD, please enter the unique number/DocumentIdentificationNumber(DIN)anddate Number (DIN) & Date of such Notice or Order or if oftherelevantstatutorynotice, or the date of condonation filed u/s 92CD enter date order or the date on which the Advanced Pricing of advance pricing Agreement was entered (asapplicable). agreement **Residential Status in India** Please specify your residential status in India by ticking (Tick applicable option) the applicable checkbox: □ Resident. □ NonResident

-	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Whether any income	Please indicate whether any foreign source income is
included in total income	included intotalin come in respect of which relief for taxes
for which claim under	paidoutsideIndiahasbeenclaimedu/s90or91or90A, by
section 90/90A/91 has	ticking the applicablecheckbox:-
been made?	□Yes
	□ No
	If yes, please fill up the details of such income and tax relief claimed in Schedule FSI and Schedule TR respectively.
Whether this return is	Please tick the applicable check box. In case the return
being filed by a	is being filed by a representative assessee, please
representative assessee?	furnish the following information:-
	(a) Name of therepresentative
	(b) Capacityoftherepresentative(selectfromdropdown
	list)
	(c) Address of therepresentative(d) PAN/Aadhaar Number of therepresentative
Whether you are Partner	If you were Partner in a firm at any time during the
in a firm?	previous year, please tick 'Yes' and provideinformation
	about name & PAN of thefirm. Else, tick 'No'.
Whether you have held	Ifyouhaveheldinvestmentinanyunlistedequityshares
unlisted equity shares at	atanytimeduringthepreviousyear,pleasetick'Yes'and
any time during the	furnishinformationaboutname, type & PAN of company,
previous year?	openingbalance, share sacquired/transferred during the
	year and closing balance, in the giventable.
	Else, tick 'No'.
	If you have held shares of a company during the previousyear, which are listed in a recognized stock exchangeout side India, you are not required to report the requisited etails against column "Whether you"

have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?"

- If you have held equity shares of a company which werepreviouslylistedinarecognizedstockexchange butdelistedsubsequently,andbecameunlisted,then insuchcases,PANofthecompanymaybefurnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannotbeobtained,youmayenteradefaultvaluein place of PAN as"NNNNN0000N".
- In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferredbywayofgift,will,amalgamation,merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., in such cases, you mayenterzeroortheappropriatevalueagainst"cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration". Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during

theyeararerequiredonlyforthepurposeofreporting. Thequantitativedetailsenteredinthiscolumnarenot relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or taxliability

- In case you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company, you are required to report the same in this table, even though the same is duly reported in ScheduleFA.
- Incaseyouhaveheldunlistedequitysharesasstock- intradeofbusinessduringthepreviousyear,youare required to report the same in thistable.
- Thedetailsofequityshareholdinginanyentity, which is registered under the Companies Act, and is not listed on any recognized stock exchange, is only required to bereported.

Schedule PI - Other details

A. Where, in any of the projects/institutions run by you, one of the charitable purposes is advancement of any other object of general public utility then:-

Incasethenatureofactivitymentionedinanyoftheprojectsorinstitutionsrunbythe assessee is mentioned as "charitable and religious" under the classification "object of generalpublicutility", pleasereporttheextentofanyactivityinthenatureoftrade, commerce or business included therein in the following columns.

	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Whether there is any	Please indicate whether there was any activity in
activity in the nature of	thenature of trade, commerce or business as referred
trade, commerce or	toin proviso to section 2(15), by ticking the
business referred to in	applicablecheck box:-
proviso to section 2(15)	□Yes
	□ No
If yes, then percentage of	Ifyes, pleasemention there ceipt from such activity as a
receipt from such activity	percentage of totalreceipts.
vis-à-vis total receipts	
Whether there is any	Please indicate whether there was any activity of
activity of rendering any	rendering service in relation to any trade, commerce
service in relation to any	or businessforanyconsideration,asreferredtoinproviso
trade, commerce or	tosection2(15),bytickingtheapplicablecheckbox:-
business for any	□Yes
consideration as referred	□ No
to in proviso to section 2(15)?	Ifyes, pleasemention there ceipt from such activity as a
If yes, then percentage of	percentage of totalreceipts.
receipt from such activity	personal go or session each term
vis-à-vis total receipts	
If 'a' or 'b' is YES, the	Incaseanswertoanyoftheaboveisyes, pleasemention
aggregate annual receipts	theamountofannualreceiptsfromsuchactivitiesalong
from such activities in	withnameoftheproject/institutioninthegiventable.
respect of that institution	
B. Whether approval	Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is
obtained u/s 80G?	establishedinIndiaforacharitablepurposeandisforthe
If yes, then enter Approval	timebeingapprovedundersection80G(5),bytickingthe
No.	applicable checkbox:-
Date of Approval	□Yes
	□ No
	If yes, please mention the date and number of
	suchapproval.
C. Is there any change in	Please indicate whether there was any change in the
the objects/ activities	objects/activitiesofthetrust/institutionduringtheyearo
during the Year on the	n thebasisofwhichapproval/registrationwasgranted,by
basis of which approval/	ticking the applicable checkbox:-
registration was granted	□Yes
If you places furnish follows	□ No
If yes, please furnish followi	n objects/activities during the year, please furnish
theinformationinthefollowing columns and also fill up the details of accrete dincome unde	
r section 115TD, as per the Schedule 115TD (if applicable).	
Date of such change	Please mention the date on which change in the
	object/activity has occurred.

Whether an application	Pleaseindicatewhetherapplicationforfreshregistration	
for fresh registration has	has been made (<i>due to change in object</i>) by ticking the	
been made in the	applicable checkbox:-	
prescribed form and	□Yes	
manner within the	□ No	
stipulated period of thirty		
daysasperClause(ab)of		
sub-section(1)ofsection		
12A?		
Whether fresh registration	Please indicate whether fresh registration has	
has been granted under	beengranted on such application, by ticking the	
section 12AA	applicable check box:-	
	□Yes	
	□ No	
Date of such fresh	If yes, pleasement ion the date on which fresh registration	
registration (DD/MM/YYYY)	wasgranted.	
D. Whether registered	Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is	
under Foreign Contribution	registered for the purposes of FCRA to receive foreign	
(Regulation) Act, 2010	donations, by ticking the applicable check box:-	
(FCRA)?	□ Yes	
(1.010.4)	□ No	
10	If you then please mention the date and number of	
If yes, then enter	If yes, then please mention the date and number of	
Registration No.	registration allotted by the FCRA division.	
Registration No. Date of Registration		
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)	registration allotted by the FCRA division.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received	registration allotted by the FCRA division.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This item should not be filled up by theassessee.	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This item should not be filled up by theassessee. In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c)or13(1)(d)inyourcase,pleaseindicatewhether	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This item should not be filled up by theassessee. In case any disallowance is called for under section	
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If	registration allotted by the FCRA division. Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. BusinesstrustisnotrequiredtofilereturninITR-7.This item should not be filled up by theassessee. In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c)or13(1)(d)inyourcase,pleaseindicatewhether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under	

the applicable checkbox:-	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22				
H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act? Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the Please indicatewhetheryouareliabletogetyourbooks ofaccountsauditedenaccordancewiththeprovisionsof the headitor the proprietor ship/ firm the proprietor ship/ firm Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	G. Is this your first return	□Yes			
H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act? Pleaseindicatewhetheryouareliabletogetyourbooks ofaccountsauditedinaccordancewiththeprovisionsof theIncome-taxActbytickingtheapplicablecheckbox: Yes No No Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Listofsomeoftheprovisionsmandatingauditreport:- 1.10(23C)(iv), 2.10(23C)(vi), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5.12A(1)(b) 6.92E 7. Others (please specify) Mame of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) Please furnish the following details of such audit- Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) Please furnish the following details of such audit- Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit Date of furnishing of the undit report Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	ALIDIT INFORMATION				
ofaccountsauditedinaccordancewiththeprovisionsof theIncome-taxActbytickingtheapplicablecheckbox: □ Yes □ No Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor I (23C)(vi), 2.10(23C)(vi), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5.12A(1)(b) 6.92E 7. Others (please specify) Please furnish the following details of such audit-(1) Nameoftheauditor (groprietorship/firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm Date of audit report Onter of furnishing of the Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for					
theIncome-taxActbytickingtheapplicablecheckbox: Yes No Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Pate of audit report Date of furnishing of the wid iv no of the auditor (7) Date of furnishing of the auditor (8) Account Account (10) Name of the auditreport (10) Date of furnishing of the (10) Date of furnishing of the (10) Date	_	,			
Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Pate of audit report Date of furnishing of the Please furnishing of the Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	under the income-tax Act?	•			
Section under which you areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Income-tax Act under which you are liable to get your accounts audited. Listofsomeoftheprovisionsmandatingauditreport:- 1.10(23C)(iv), 2.10(23C)(v), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E 7. Others (please specify) Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (proprietorship/firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Date of furnishing of the sudit report Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for		,			
Section under which you are liable for audit (specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor Income-tax Act under which you are liable to get your accounts audited. Listofsomeoftheprovisionsmandatingauditreport:- 1.10(23C)(iv), 2.10(23C)(vi), 3.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E Membership No. of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditor signingthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit Date of audit report Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for					
areliableforaudit(specify section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the Date of furnishi		□NO			
section). Please mention date of auditreport. Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the Verification of auditreport. Listofsomeoftheprovisionsmandatingauditreport: 1.10(23C)(iv), 2.10(23C)(v), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E 7. Others (please specify) Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	Section under which you	If yes, please mention the specific provision of the			
Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor Name of the auditor Name of the auditor I have been audited by an accountant? I have been audited by an accountant? I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport freport following details of such audit-freport I have been auditor Signing the tax audit freport freport freport freport frequency fr	areliableforaudit(specify	Income-tax Act under which you are liable to get your			
Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor Name of the auditor Name of the auditor Name of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of the auditor (2) Membership No. of theauditor Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	section). Please mention	accounts audited.			
have been audited by an accountant? Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor Name of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditor signingthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/firm (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit Date of furnishing of the please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	date of auditreport.				
have been audited by an accountant? 1.10(23C)(iv), 2.10(23C)(vi), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E Membership No. of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Name of the auditor (2) Membership No. of the auditor (3) Name of the auditor (3) Name of the auditor (3) Name of the auditor (7) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm (6) Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the	Whether the accounts	-			
2.10(23C)(v), 3.10(23C)(vi), 4.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E Membership No. of the auditor Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for					
Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report Membership No. of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report 3.10(23C)(via) 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E 7. Others (please specify) Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for		2.10(23C)(v),			
signing the tax audit report 6. 92E Membership No. of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Name of the auditor (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (7) Name of the auditor (9) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship firm Date of audit report 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E 7. Others (please specify) Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	accountant:	3.10(23C)(vi),			
Membership No. of the auditor Please furnish the following details of such audit- Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	Name of the auditor	4.10(23C)(via)			
Membership No. of the auditor Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	signing the tax audit	5. 12A(1)(b)			
Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	report	6. 92E			
Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport (8) Date of report of theaudit (9) Date of furnishing of the auditreport (9) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (9) Date of report of theaudit (9) Date of furnishing of the auditreport (1) Nameoftheauditorsigningthetaxauditreport (2) Membership No. of theauditor (proprietorship/firm) (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport (8) Date of seventh auditreport (9) Date of seventh au	Membership No. of the	7. Others (please specify)			
Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of audit report Date of furnishing of the proprietorship of the auditor (Pan) of the proprietorship/ firm Date of furnishing of the proprietorship of the audit proprietors	auditor				
(proprietorship/ firm) (2) Membership No. of theauditor (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for		_			
(3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for		1			
Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm (4) Proprietorship/firm registrationnumber (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	(proprietorship/ firm)				
Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for		(3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/firm)			
proprietorship/ firm (6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	Permanent Account	1			
(6) Date of report of theaudit (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	Number (PAN) of the	(5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of			
Date of audit report (7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	1	the proprietorship/firm			
Date of furnishing of the 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	-	(6) Date of report of theaudit			
Date of furnishing of the 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for	Date of audit report	(7) Date of furnishing of the auditreport			
Date of furnishing of the 3CEB is e-filed at least one month prior to due date for					
SCED is e-fried at least one month prior to due date for	Data of from 1.11 - fri	Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form			
filing of return u/s 139(1)	_	•			
111119 O. 1 C. (21) 11 13 133(1).	audit report	filing of return u/s 139(1).			

I. If liable to audit under any Act other than the Income-tax act, mention the Act, section and date of furnishing the audit report?

In case your accounts are required to be audited under anyotherlaw(otherthanIncome-taxAct), pleaseselect therelevantprovisionmandatingtheaudit, and mention the date of furnishing such auditreport.

Listofotherlawsmandatingaudit:-

- 1 Banking Regulation Act, 1949
- 2 Central ExciseAct, 1944
- 3 Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
- 4 CentralGoodsandServicesTaxAct,2017

5CharitableAndReligiousTrustsAct,1920 6

Companies Act, 2013

7 Electricity Act,2003

 ${\bf 8} \ Employees Provident Fundand Miscellaneous \\$

Provisions Act, 1952

9 Foreign Exchange Management Act,1999

10 Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956

11 Indian Trusts Act, 1882

12 IntegratedGoodsandServicesTaxAct,2017 13

Limited Liability Partnership Act,2008

14 Payment of Gratuity Act,1972

15 SEBI Act, 1992

16 SecuritiesContract(Regulation)Act,1956

17StateGoodsandServicesTaxAct,2017

18UnionTerritoriesGoodsandServicesTaxAct,2017

19Anyotherlaw(pleaseenterdetailsintextbox)

Particulars of persons who were partners/ members in the AOP on 31stday of March, 2021 (to be filled by venturecapital fund/investment fund)

IfyouareanAOP,pleasefurnishthefollowingdetails,in respect of the partners/ members in the AOP as on31StMarch, 2021 or on date of dissolution, as per the given table:-

- 1. Name andaddress
- 2. Their respective percentages have (if determinate)
- PAN
- 4. AadhaarNumber/EnrolmentId(ifeligibleforAadhaar)
- 5. Status

These fields should be mandatorily filled by assessee claiming exemption under section 10(23FB).

<u>Schedule-I - Details of amounts accumulated / set apart within the meaning of</u> section 11(2) or in terms of third proviso to section 10(23C)

Under section 11(2) or under third proviso to section 10(23C), where 85% of the income is not applied or is not deemed to have been applied, to charitable or religious purposesinIndiaduringthepreviousyearbutisaccumulatedorsetapart, eitherinwhole or in

part, for application to such purposes of India, such income so accumulated or set apartshallnotbeincludedinthetotalincomeofthepreviousyear,ifcertainconditionsare satisfied. One of the conditions, *inter alia*, is that the accumulation cannot be carriedforward beyond fiveyears.

PleaseensurethatForm10andthereturnofincomehasbeenfiledwithintheduedatefor claim of amount accumulated u/s11(2).

In this Schedule, please furnish the year wise details of amounts accumulated, purposeofaccumulation, amount applied for charitable/religious purposes up to be ginning of the year, amount invested or deposited in specified modes u/s11(5), amount sapplied for charitable/religious purposes during the year, balance amount available for application and amount deemed to be income u/s11(3).

Thetotalofcolumn8ofthisScheduleistheamountdeemedtobeincomeu/s11(3). Thistotalamountshouldbereportedasadditionsforthepurposeofcomputationoftotal income in schedule part B-TI. These amounts should be entered only if the amounts accumulatedinearlieryearshavenotbeenutilizedwithinthespecifiedtime.

<u>Schedule-J-Statementshowingthefundsandinvestmentsasonthelastdayofthe</u> <u>previous year</u>

If you are a trustor institution registered under section 12A/12AA or have obtained approval for the purposes of sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of clause (23C) of section 10, it is mandatory to fill up the details of investment of funds in this Schedule.

In this Schedule, please mention the balances in the corpus fund and in the non-corpus fund as on the last day of the previous year in part A of the table.

InpartBofthetable,pleasefurnishdetailsofinvestmentsordepositsmadeinanyofthe modes specified u/s 11(5), out of funds of the trust or institution, which is held as on the last day of the previousyear.

In part Cofthetable, please report investments held by persons having substantial interest, as referred to in section 13 (3) at any time during the previous year.

InpartDofthetable, please furnish details of other investments held as on the last day of previous year.

InpartEofthetable, please furnish details of contributions / donations which are received in kind but has not been converted into the modes specified u/s 11(5). Total amount reported in part Eofschedule Jshall form part of additions and must be disclosed under Slno. 5iiib-Disallowable under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including part Eofschedule J)

<u>Schedule-K- Statement of particulars regarding the Author(s)/ Founder(s)/</u> <u>Trustee(s)/ Manager(s), etc., of the Trust or Institution</u>

In this Schedule, please mention the particulars of the author(s)/ founder(s)/ trustee(s)/ manager(s) of the trust/institution or persons who have made substantial

contributiontothetrust/institutionortheirrelatives, with their names, complete addresses, PAN and Aadhaar numbers.

Schedule-LA - Political Party

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up in case you are a political party, claiming exemption under section 13A.

Section13AoftheIncome-taxActprovidesexemptiontoapoliticalpartyinrespect ofincomechargeableunderthehead"Incomefromhouseproperty", "Incomefromother sources" or "capital gains" or Income by way of voluntary contributions received by it, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions mentionedtherein.

InthisSchedule,informationrelatingtofulfilmentofconditionsmentionedinsection 13A,viz.maintenanceofbooksofaccounts,furnishingofauditreport,modeofreceiptof voluntarycontributions/donations,furnishingofcontributionreportunderRepresentation of thePeopleAct,1951etc.isrequiredtobefurnishedintherespectivefields.

Schedule-ET - Electoral Trust

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up in case you are an electoral trust, claiming exemption under section 13B.

Section13BoftheIncome-taxActprovidesexemptiontoanelectoraltrustinrespect of income by way of voluntary contributions received by it, subject to fulfilment ofcertain conditions mentionedtherein.

InthisSchedule,informationrelatingtofulfilmentofconditionsmentionedinsection 13Bandfurtherprescribedinrule17CAisrequiredtobefurnishedintherespectivefields, suchasmaintenanceofbooksofaccounts,furnishingofauditreport,detailsofvoluntary contributions received and amounts distributed during theyear.

AsperRule17CA,anelectoraltrustiseligibletoclaimexemptionu/s13Bifithas distributedatleast95% of its total contributions received in the year along with the surplus brought forward from the earlier year to eligible political parties. The amount spent on administrative and management functions of the Trust cannot exceed 5% of total contributions and is restricted to Rs.5Lakhinthe first year of incorporation or Rs.3Lakh in the subsequent years

Schedule-VC - Voluntary Contributions

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up by all persons filing return in Form ITR-7.

In this Schedule, please fill updetails of voluntary contributions received. In Part A, fill up the details of local receipts giving clear break up of corpus and non-corpus donations,

grantsreceivedfromGovernment,grantsreceivedfromcompaniesunderCorporateSocial Responsibility(CSR),otherspecificgrantsandotherdonations.InPartB,fillupdetailsof foreign contributions received, giving break up of corpus fund donation and other than corpusdonation.Pleasereporttotalamountofvoluntarycontributionsreceivedduringthe year in partC.

In Part D, please mention the amount of anonymous donations chargeable at the rateof30%undersection115BBC, which is included in the total contributions reported at part C. Section 115BBC is applicable to assessee, being a person in receipt of income on behalf of any university or other educational institution referred to in sub-clause (iiiad) or sub-clause (vi) or any hospital or other institution referred to in sub-clause (iiiae) or sub-clause (via) or any fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) or any trust or institution referred to in section 11.

The total amount of voluntary contributions mentioned at part Cshould be included in computation of total income in Part B-TI, in case of assesse esclaiming exemption under section 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10 (23C) or section 13A.

ThetotalamountofvoluntarycontributionsmentionedatpartCshouldbereported intherespectiveIncome&Expenditurestatement(i.e.ScheduleIE-1orScheduleIE-2or Schedule IE-3 or Schedule IE-4), in case of assessees claiming exemption under other clauses of section10.

The total amount of voluntary contributions mentioned at part Cshould be reported in Schedule ET, in case of assesse esclaiming exemption under section 13B.

<u>Schedule-AI - Aggregate of income derived during the previous year excluding</u> Voluntary contributions

ThisScheduleshouldbefilledupifyouareclaimingexemptionundersection11or subclauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section10(23C).

InthisSchedule, please furnish source-wise details of aggregate of incomere ferred to insection 11 and 12 derived during the previous year excluding voluntary contribution forming part of corpusas persection 11(1)(d) and other voluntary contributions. In respect of other incomes reported at S. No. 9, please specify the nature of income and the total amount during the year.

The total of aggregate income mentioned at S. No. 10 should be included in computation of total income in Part B-TI (item No. 3).

Schedule-ER-Revenueexpenditureincurredduringtheyearandamountappliedto stated objects of the trust/institution during the previous year-Revenue Account

This Schedule should be filled up if you are claiming exemption under section 11 and 12 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C).

InthisSchedule, please furnish details of a mount applied to charitable or religious purposes in India, or for the stated objects of the trust/institution, during the previous year on revenue account.

InpartAofthisSchedule, please furnish the head-wise details of establishment and administrative expenditure of the trust/institution, which was incurred during the year on revenue account.

In part B of this Schedule, please furnish the break-up of expenditure towardsobjectsofthetrustorinstitution,incurredduringtheyearsuchasreligious,education ,relief of poor, medical relief etc.

InpartCofthisSchedule,pleasereportanyitemoftheexpenditureincurredduring the year which is disallowable.

In part D of this Schedule, please report the total amount of revenue expenditure incurred during the year (after adding back the disallowable expenditure, if any).

In part E of this Schedule, please furnish break-up of source of funds to meet the total revenue expenditure which was incurred during the year.

In part F of this Schedule, compute the total amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account. Only source of fund being income earned during the previous yearwillbeconsideredforpurposeofexemptionu/s11orsub-clauses(iv),(v),(vi)or(via) ofsection10(23C).SINo.E2toE5maybefilledforinformationpurpose.

Schedule-EC-AmountappliedtocharitableorreligiouspurposesinIndiaorforthe stated objects of the trust/institution during the previousyear— Capital Account

ThisScheduleshouldbefilledupifyouareclaimingexemptionundersection11or subclauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section10(23C).

InthisSchedule, please furnish details of a mount applied to charitable or religious purposes in India, or for the stated objects of the trust/institution, during the previous year on capital account [excluding application from borrowed funds and amounts exempt u/s 11(1A)].

At item No. 4 of this Schedule, please specify nature of other capital expenditure and mention the relevant amount incurred during the year.

In part A of this Schedule, please furnish break-up of source of funds to meet the total capital expenditure which was incurred during the year.

In part B of this Schedule, compute the total amount applied during the previous year—CapitalAccount.Onlysourceoffundbeingincomeearnedduringthepreviousyear willbeconsideredforpurposeofexemptionu/s11orsub-clauses(iv),(v),(vi)or(via)of section10(23C).SINo.A2toA5maybefilledforinformationpurpose.

Schedule-IE-1 - Income & Expenditure statement

PleasefurnishtheIncome&ExpenditurestatementfortheyearinthisSchedule,if youareclaimingexemptionundersection10(21)or10(22B)or10(23AAA)or10(23B)or 10(23D)or10(23EC)or10(23ED)or10(23EE)or10(23FB)or10(29A)or 10(46) or 10(47) or other clauses of section 10 under which income is unconditionally exempt.

Please report total receipts including voluntary contributions, application towards

objectoftheinstitutionandaccumulationofincomeintherespectivefields. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.

Theamount of exemption to be mentioned in Part B-T lagainst the relevant clause of section 10.

Schedule-IE-2 - Income & Expenditure statement

PleasefurnishtheIncome&ExpenditurestatementfortheyearinthisSchedule,if you are claiming exemption under section 10(23A) or10(24).

In part A of this Schedule, please report total receipts including voluntary contributions, application towards object of the institution and accumulation of incomein

 $the respective fields. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit \\ has been made.$

In part B of this Schedule, please report details of taxable income, if any, for the previousyearundertheheadsof"houseproperty", "businessorprofession", "capitalgains" and "other sources". Please ensure to fill up the relevant Schedule applicable for the respectiveheadofincome. The head-wise incomes should be included incomputation of total income in Part B-TI at item No.13.

For assessee referred under section 10(23A), exemption is not applicable on income from house property and income from interest or dividend. These incomes to be entered in the respective income schedules and tax on the same to be computed.

For assesseer eferred under section 10 (24) exemption is not applicable on income from business & professions and income from capital gains. These incomes to be entered in the respective incomes chedules and tax on the same to be computed.

TheamountofexemptiontobementionedinPartB-TlagainstS.No.8cforsection 10(23A)/ S. No. 9h for section10(24).

<u>Schedule-IE-3 - Income & Expenditure statement</u>

PleasefurnishtheIncome&ExpenditurestatementfortheyearinthisSchedule,if you are claiming exemption under sub-clauses (iiiab) or (iiiac) of section 10(23C) (i.e. universityorothereducationalinstitutionsorhospitalorothersimilarinstitutionswhollyor substantially financed by theGovernment).

Pleasespecifyobjectoftheinstitutionfromthedropdownlistprovidedandmention complete address where the activities being carried out. Please report total receipts including any voluntary contributions, Government grants out of the total receipts, applicationtowardsobjectoftheinstitutionandaccumulationofincomeintherespective columns. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credithas been made. Trust/institutions are eligible for exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac) only if they receive Government grants. Refer rule 2BBB.

TheamountofexemptiontobementionedinPartB-TlagainstS.No.9aforsection 10(23C)(iiiab) / S. No. 9b for section10(23C)(iiiac).

<u>Schedule-IE-4 - Income & Expenditure statement</u>

PleasefurnishtheIncome&ExpenditurestatementfortheyearinthisSchedule,if youareclaimingexemptionundersub-clauses(iiiad)or(iiiae)ofsection10(23C)(i.e. university or other educational institutions or hospital or other similar institutions if the aggregate annual receipt does not exceed the prescribed amount).

Pleasespecifyobjectoftheinstitutionfromthedropdownlistprovided, and mention complete address where the activities being carried out. Please report gross annual receipts, amount applied towards object of the institution and accumulation of income in therespective columns. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.

TheamountofexemptiontobementionedinPartB-TlagainstS.No.9cforsection 10(23C)(iiiad)/ S. No. 9d for section10(23C)(iiiae).

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property – Taxable income

Pleaseindicateownershipofthehouseproperty, income from which is being reported in		
thisSchedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu—Self/Deemed Owner		
Field Name Instruction		
	11100101011	

Tow	n/City	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip
State		code.ThenameofStatehastobeselectedfromthedrop
		downlist.
Pin code/ Zip code		
Is the property co-owned		Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox - □ Yes □ No
Asse	essee's percentage of	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the
shar	re in the Property	property in the given box.
Nan	ne of Co-owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN/Aadhaar Number
PAN	I/Aadhaar No. of Co-	and respective percentage shares of other co-owners of
	ner(s)	the property. Please add rows as necessary.
	centage share in	
	perty e of House property	Pleaseticktheapplicablecheckbox,indicatingtheusage of
		the house property during the previousyear- (a) If the house property, or part thereof, was actuallylet outduringwholeorpartoftheyear,tick'LetOut' (b) Ifthehouseproperty,orpartthereof,isdeemedtobe let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed LetOut'.
Nan	ne(s) of Tenant	Ifthepropertywasactuallyletoutduringtheyearorpart
PAN	I/Aadhaar No. of	oftheyear, pleasemention name, PAN/Aadhaar No. and
Ten	ant(s)	TAN of the tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN of tenant is
PAN	I/TAN/Aadhaar No. of	mandatoryiftaxhasbeendeductedatsourceu/s194-IB.
Ten	ant(s)	FurnishingofTANoftenantismandatoryiftaxhasbeen deducted at source u/s 194-I.
1a	Gross rent received/	If the house property is actually let out, please enter
	receivable/ letable	the
	value during the year	amountofactualrentreceivedorreceivableinrespectof
		the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount
		forwhichthepropertymightreasonablybeexpectedtolet during the year.
1b	The amount of rent	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent
	whichcannot be	receivable, which cannot be realized by the owner and has
	realized	becomeirrecoverable.[PleasereferRule4and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23]
1c	Tax paid to local	Please enter the amount of tax on house
	authorities	propertywhich
		hasbeenactuallypaidduringtheyear,tolocalauthorities
		such as municipal taxes paidetc.
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresentingtheaggregate of unrealized rent [1b] and taxes paid to localauthorities
		[1c].

1e	Annual Value (1a-1d)	Thisisanauto-populated field representing the amount of	
		Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible	
		therefromforcomputingannualvalue[1d].Incaseofself-	
		occupied property, this field shall be taken as nil.	
1 f	30% of 1e	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your	
		property.	
1g	Interest payable on	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/	
	borrowedcapital	repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed	
		capital,	
		please enter the actual amount of interest payable on such	
		borrowedcapital.	
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per	
		provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest payable	
		onborrowedcapitalshallberestrictedtoRs.2lakhor30	
1h	Total (1f + 1g)	thousand, as the case may be. This is a part of the case may be.	
111	10tai (11 + 1g)	Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresentingtheaggregate of amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house	
		property', namely, 30% of annual value [1f] and interest	
		payable on borrowed capital $[1g]$.	
1i	Arrears/ Unrealized	Incasearrearsofrenthavebeenreceived,orunrealized	
	rent received during	rent has been realized subsequently from a tenant	
	the year less 30%	inrespect of the house property, during the year, please	
	1110 your 1000 0070	enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so	
		received, after reducing a sum equal to 30% ofthe	
		arrears/unrealized rent.	
1j	Income from house	This is an auto-populated field representing the net	
	property 1 (1e-1h+1i)	incomefromhousepropertywhichiscomputedasannual	
		value[1e]asreducedbytotalamountsdeductibleu/s24	
		[1h] and as increased by arrears of rent etc. [1i]	
		pove separately for each property owned or co-owned by	
•	•	rom which is assessable under the head 'house property'	
		m each house property separately.	
2	Income from house	This represents income from house property-2 which is	
	property 2 (2e-2h+2i)	computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above.	
3	Pass through	The details of pass through income/loss from business	
	income/Loss, if any	trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or	
	miconie, Loss, ii any	115UB are required to be reported separately in	
		Schedule PTI.	
		Juneaule F II.	
		Ifanyamountofpassthroughincomereportedthereinis of	
		the nature of house property income, the same hasto	
		be reported at this column in the Schedule HP for	
		including the same in head-wise computation.	
	1	O	

4	Income under the	Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresentingtheaggregate
	head "Income from	ofnetincomesfromallhousepropertiesownedduringthe
	house property"	year[1j+2j+]andalsothepassthrough
		income/loss of the nature of house property [3].

Schedule CG - Capital Gains - Taxable income

Capitalgainsarisingfromsale/transferofdifferenttypesofcapitalassetshavebeen segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capitalasset, which are of same type, please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type.

However,incaseoflongtermcapitalgains(LTCG)arisingonsaleofequityshares inacompanyorunitofequityorientedfundorunitofbusinesstrustonwhichSTTispaid, computationofcapitalgainsshouldbemadeasperitemNo.B2.Pleasenotethatseparate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated.Thereafter,taxshallbechargedataflatrateof10%ontheaggregateLTCG, asreducedbyRupeesOnelakh,forthepurposeoftaxcomputation.

PartAofthisScheduleprovidesforcomputationofshort-termcapitalgains(STCG) from sale of different types of capitalassets.

PartBofthisScheduleprovidesforcomputationoflong-termcapitalgains(LTCG) from sale of different types of capitalassets.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section115UAor115UBarerequiredtobereportedseparatelyinSchedulePTI.Incase any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capitalgain,thesamehastobereportedatitemNo.A4ofthisSchedule.Further,incase any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capitalgain,thesamehastobereportedatitemNo.B3ofthisSchedule.

PartCofthisSchedulecomputesthetotalofshort-termcapitalgain(*itemNo.A5*) andlong-termcapitalgain(*itemNo.B4*).Incasethetotalamountoflong-termcapitalgain at item No. B4 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B4 should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A5 should be taken as itemC.

Forcomputinglong-termcapitalgain, costofacquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No. Financial	Year Cost Inflation Index
------------------	---------------------------

		msu ucuons to r
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19.	2019-20	289
20.	2020-21	301

<u>Schedule-OS - Income from other sources – Taxable income</u>

Sl.No	Field Name	Instructio n
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources, which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto- populated field representing the
		aggregate of figuresreportedatcolumn1a,1b,1c,1dand1 e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income, which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income, which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co-operative society, interestonincometax refund, any pass through income/loss in the nature of interestor any other interest income.

Page **28** of **125**

	_	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
1 c	Rental income from machinery,	Pleaseenterthegrossamountofrentalincom
	plants, buildings etc., Gross	e from letting of machinery, plants,
		furniture or buildings belonging to
		assessee which is chargeable under the
		head 'income fromother
		sources' under sections 56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to	Please enter the total amount of income
	in section 56(2)(x) which is	of the nature referred to in section
	chargeable to tax	56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax at
		normal applicable rates. This is an auto-
		populated field representing the
		aggregate of figures reported at column
	-	di, dii, diii, div and dv below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of	Pleaseentertheaggregatevalueofanysumof money received without consideration, in
	money received without	case the aggregate value exceeds
	consideration	Rs.50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of
	received without	property received without consideration, in
	consideration,	casethe
	stamp duty value of property	stamp duty value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is	Pleaseenterthestampdutyvalueofpropertyi
	received for	n
	inadequate	excessofconsideration, incase the stamp dut
	consideration, stamp duty	y value exceeds the consideration by more
	valueof property in excess	than Rs. 50,000/- or 5% of
	ofsuch	theconsideration,
	Considerationas adjusted as per section 56(2)(x)	whichever is higher.
1div	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market
	receivedwithoutconsideration,fa	Value (FMV) of the property received
	ir market value ofproperty	without consideration, in case FMV
		exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is	
	received for	Value (FMV) of the property in excess of
	inadequate	the consideration, in case the FMV
	consideration, fair market	exceeds the consideration by more than
	valueof	Rs. 50,000/
	property in excess of such consideration	, ,
1e	Any other income (please	Please enter the details of other income,
	specify nature)	specifying the Nature and Amount in the
		given box.
		Row can be added as required

	T	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
	Income due to disallowance of	In case exemptions are not allowed u/s
	exemption under clauses of	10, then grossreceipts and voluntary
	section 10	contributions entered in schedule
		IE1/IE2/IE3/IE4 will be considered as
		income and shall be taxed at normal rate.
2	Income chargeable at special	Please enter the gross amount of income
	rates (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e	from other sources which is chargeable to
	elements related to SI. no 1)	tax at special rates such as winning from
		lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE
		etc. This is an auto-
		populatedfieldrepresentingtheaggregate
		offiguresreportedatcolumn2a,2b,2c,2dand
		2ebelow.
		Please ensure that these incomes are also
		reported in Schedule SI (Income
		chargeable to tax at special rates) for
		proper computation of
		tax liability.
2a	Income from winnings from	Pleasereportinthiscolumn, any income by wa
	lotteries, crossword puzzles etc.	У
	chargeable u/s 115BB	ofwinningsfromanylotteryorcrosswordpuz
		zle or race including horse race or card
		game and
		othergameofanysortorgamblingorbettingo
		f anyformornaturewhichischargeableat special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE	Please report in this column, aggregate of
	(bi	incomes of the nature referred to in
	+ bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	section 115BBE, which are chargeable at
		special rates
		asprescribedtherein.Thisisanauto-
		populated field representing the
		aggregate offigures
		reportedatcolumns2bi,2bii,2biii,2biv,2bva
		nd 2bvibelow.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the
		nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed
		as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any
		unexplained investment, which is not
		recorded in the books of accounts,
		deemed as income of the year u/s 69.

	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any
		unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or
		other valuable article, which is not
		recorded in the books of accounts,
		deemed as income of the year u/s
		69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc.	Please report in this column any
	u/s 69B	unexplained investment or any bullion,
		jewellery or other
		valuablearticlewhichisnotfullyrecordedint
		he books of accounts, deemed as income
		ofthe _
		year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc.	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof,
	u/s 69C	deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on	Please report in this column any amount
	hundi u/s 69D	borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment
		being due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than
		through an a/c payee cheque drawn on a
		bank, deemed as
		income of the year u/s 69D.
2c	Any other income chargeable at	Please report in this column any other
	special rate (total of ci to cxiii)	income under the head 'income from
		other sources' which is chargeable to tax
		at special rates. Please select the nature of
		income from drop down menu and enter
		the amount. In case of more than one
		type of income, please report each income
		as a separate line item. Please ensure that
		these incomes are also reported in
		Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at
		special rates) for proper computation of
		tax
		liability.
	List of types of income chargeable	•
	at special rate	resident(notbeing company) or foreigncompany chargeable
		u/s115A(1)(a)(i)
		1 1 1 1 1 1
		· /
		or Indian concern on foreign
		currencydebtschargeable u/s
		115A(1)(a)(ii) (iii) Interest received from Infrastructure
		Debt Fund chargeable
		u/s115A(1)(a)(iia)
		(iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC-
		chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa) @5%

Instructions to Form ITP 7 (A.V. 2021-22)	
(v) Interest referred toinsection194LD - chargeable u/s115A(1)(a)(iiab)	
(vi) Distributed income being interest	
referred to in section 194LBA-	
chargeableu/s115A(1)(a)(iiac)	
(vii) Income from units of UTI or other	
Mutual Funds specified in section	
10(23D), purchased in Foreign	
Currency -chargeable u/s	
115A(1)(a)(iii)	
(viii) Income from royalty or fees for	
technical services received from	
Government or Indianconcern-	
chargeableu/s115A(1)(b)	
(ix) Income by way of interest or dividends	
from bonds or GDRs purchased	
inforeign currencybynon-residents-	
chargeableu/s115AC(1)(a & b)	
(x) Income (other than dividend) received	
by an FII in respect of securities	
(other than units referred to in	
section 115AB)-chargeable u/s	
115AD(1)(i)	
(xi) Income by way of interest received by	
an FII on bonds or Government	

securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeableas per proviso to

Interest referred to in section 194LC(1P) - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa) @4 %

- Distributed income being Dividend referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
2d	Pass through income in the	The details of pass through income from
	nature of income from other	businesstrustorinvestmentfundaspersecti
	sources chargeable at special	on 115UA or 115UB are required to be
	rates	reported separately in SchedulePTI.
		,,
		If any amount of pass through income
		reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature
		·
		of income from other sources, the same
		has to be reported at
		thiscolumnintheScheduleOSforincludingth
		e same in head-wisecomputation.
		Pleaseselectthenatureofpassthroughinco
		me from drop down menu and enter the
1		amount.In case of more than one type of
		1
		pass through income, please report each
		income asa separate line item.
	List of types of pass through	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest
	incomechargeableatspecialrates	and
		incomefromunitspurchaseinforeigncurren
		cy
		-
		PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from
		govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign
		Currency DTI 115 A(1) (a)(iia) Interest from
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure Debt Fund
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as per Sec.
		194LC
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec.
		194LD
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LBA
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) -Income received in
		respect of units of UTI purchased in
		foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(b) - Income from royalty or
		fees for technical services received from
		Government or
		Indian concern
		PTI-115AB(1)(a)- Income of Off-shore
		Funds from units purchased in foreign
		DTI 115 AC(1)(2.8; h) Income from bonds
		PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from bonds
		or GDR purchased in foreign currency -
		non-
		Resident

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII
		respectofsecurities(otherthanunitsasperSe c 115AB)
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII
		in respect of bonds or government
		securities as
		per Sec 194LD
		PTI-115BBA - Income of non-
		residents sportsmen or sportsassociations
2e	Amount included in 1 and 2above, whichischargeableatspecialrates in India as per DTAA (total of column (2) of tablebelow)	Please report in this column any income underthehead'incomefromothersources' which is chargeable at special rates in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA)ofIndiawithanothercountry.Inthe given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevantarticleofDTAAatcolumn(5),treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, atcolumn (10).
3	Deductions under section 57:- (other than those relating to incomechargeableatspecialrates under 2a, 2b &2c)	Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to income under the head 'income from other sources' chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned here.
		Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c
4	Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in computing income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column. In case any expenditure or deductionisclaimedu/s57butthewholeor part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should alsobe reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other
		sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section41 should be reported in this column.

_	A1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
6	Net Income from other sources	Please enter the net amount of income
	chargeable at normal applicable	under the head 'income from other
	rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2e relating	sources'
	to 1) (If negative take the figure	which is chargeable to tax at normal
	to 4i of Schedule CYLA)	applicable rates.
		Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresenting
		the gross income from other sources
		chargeable at normal rates [item 1] as
		reduced by deductions u/s 57 [item 3] &
		incomechargeableatspecialratesspecified
		in item 2e (related to item 1) and as
		increasedbyamountsnotdeductibleu/s58
		[item4]andprofitschargeabletotaxu/s59
		[item 5].
7	Income from other sources	Please enter the aggregate of incomes
	(other than from owning race	chargeable under the head 'income from
	horses) (2+6) (enter 6 as nil, if	other sources', excluding the income from
	negative)	activity of owning and maintaining race
		horses.
		Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresenting
		the aggregate of income chargeable at
		special rates [item 2] and net income
		chargeableatnormalapplicablerates[item
		6].
8	Income from the activity of	•
	owning and maintaining race	the activity of owning and maintaining
	horses	race horses. Please furnish break-up in
		termsof gross receipts at item 8a,
		deductions in
		relationtosuchactivityatitem8b,amounts
		not deductible as per section 58 relating
		to this activity at item 8c, profit
		chargeable to tax as per section 59
		relating to thisactivity at item 8d and
		compute the net income at item
		8eaccordingly.
		seaccordingly.

		instructions to Form Tite 7 (Fi. 1: 2021 22)
9	Income under the head "Income	Please compute in this column the
	fromothersources"(7+8e)(take8e	aggregate income chargeable under head
	as nil ifnegative)	'income from other sources'.
		Thisisanauto-populatedfieldrepresenting
		theaggregateofincomefromothersources
		(other than from owning and maintaining
		race horses) computed at item 7 and net
		income from the activity of owning and
		maintaining race horses computed atitem
		8e.
10	Information about	Please report the period-wise details of
	accrual/receipt of income from	accrualorreceiptofincomes under the head
	Other Sources	'income from other sources' in the
		tablegiven at thiscolumn.
		The details have to be furnished separately
		fordividendincomeandanyincomebyway
		of winnings from lotteries, crossword
		puzzles,
		races, games, gambling, betting etc.

<u>Schedule-OA – General</u>

In case you have any income under the head "business and profession", please furnish the general information relating to such business activity during the year in this Schedule, such as nature of business, methodofaccounting, methodof valuation of stock etc.

<u>Schedule-BP</u> – Computation of income from business or profession – Taxable income

In case you have any income under the head 'Profits and gains of business orprofession', pleasefill up the particulars for computation of income under that head in this Schedule.

In part A of this Schedule, income from business or profession other than speculativebusinessandspecifiedbusinessiscomputedstartingfromthenetprofitbefore taxes arrived at in the profit and lossaccount.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

	Profit from speculativebusinesses
	Profit from specified businesses u/s35AD
	Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
П	Incomes credited to P&I which is exempt

Expenses debited to the P&L account considered under other heads of income and expenses relating to exemptin come should be reported at item No. 7 and 8 respectively. The total of such expenses are added back to arrive at adjusted profit or loss at item No. 10.

ItemNo.11providesforadditionofdeemedincomesundervariousprovisions.Item No. 12 is the residual column for entering any other type of addition under the head of 'businessorprofession'(fromsection28tosection44DA).Anyotherincomewhichisnot includedintheP&Laccountsuchassalary,commission,bonusorinterestearnedbythe individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No.13. The aggregate amount after adding back the deemed incomes and other incomes iscaptured as an auto-filled figure at item No.14.

The deduction admissible as persection 32(1) (iii) of the Actshould be reported at item No.15. Item No.16 is the residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductions allowable are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No.17.

The net business income is computed at item No. 18, after adding the aggregate amountofadditions and disallowances (itemNo.11to13) to the adjusted profit and loss (itemNo.10) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (itemNo.17).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisionson presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 19. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 20 as aggregateofnetbusinessincome(itemNo.18)andprofitscomputedonpresumptivebasis (item No.19).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 isincluded in the P&Laccount, the net business income charge able after applying the serules is required to be mentioned at item No.21.

Inanyothercase, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 20 should be reported at item No. 21.

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculativebusiness,incaseanyprofitfromspeculativebusinesswasincludedintheP&L account.

Part Cofthis Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35 AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from businessand profession'iscomputedatPartDofthisSchedule,asaggregateofnetprofitfrombusiness orprofessionotherthanspecifiedbusinessorspeculativebusiness(*itemNo.A21*),income

from speculative business (*item No. B27*) and income from specified business (*item No. C33*).

Pleasenotethatlossesfromspecifiedbusinessesorspeculativebusinesses,ifany, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income. Therefore, in case thenet income from speculative business at item No. B27 is a loss figure, or net income from specifiedbusinessatitemNo.C33isalossfigure,thesameshallnotbeallowedtobeset offagainstnormalbusinessincome.Insuchacase,thefiguresatitemNo.B27oritemNo. C33,asapplicable,shouldbetakenasNilandonlythefigureof itemNo.A21shouldbe reported in partD.

PartEofthisScheduleistobefilleduponlyincaseoftrustorinstitutionsregistered under section 12A/12AA. Income shown in the account of the business undertaking referred to in section 11(4) should be reported at item No. 35. Income chargeable to tax undersection11(4)hastobedeterminedbytheAssessingOfficertobereportedatitem No. 36. This item should not be filled up by theassessee.

Schedule-CYLA- Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

Ifthenetresultofcomputationunderthehead'incomefromhouseproperty', 'profits and gains from business or profession' and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, pleasefillupthefigureoflossinthefirstrowundertherespectivehead. Pleasenotethat loss from speculative business or specified business cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaininghorseracescannotbesetoffagainstincomeunderotherheadsforthecurrent year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year shouldbementionedincolumn(1)intherelevantrowfortherespectivehead. Short-term capitalgainsorlong-termcapitalgains should be mentioned in separaterows as indicated in the Schedule.

The loss esmentioned in row (i) can be set of fagainst positive in comes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", suchlosscanbesetoffagainstincomeunderanyotherheadonlytotheextentitdoesnot exceed rupees twolakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set of fagainst the income computed under other heads should be entered into incolumns 2,3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

Incolumn(5), pleasemention the net incomeremaining afters et of focurrent year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

Inrow(ix), pleasemention the total of current year losses set off, out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (x), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

<u>SchedulePTI-PassThroughIncomedetailsfrombusinesstrustorinvestmentfund</u> <u>as per section 115UA, 115UB</u>

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/loss as perform 64 Bor 64 Creceived from business trustor investment fundas referred to in section 115 UA or 115 UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trustor investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction		
Investment entity covered	PleaseselectthesectionunderwhichBusiness		
by section 115UA/115UB	Trust / Investment fund is covered from the		
	dropdownlist:		
	Section 115UA		
	Section 115UB		
Name of business trust/	Enter the name of business trust /investment fund		
investment fund	in column no 3.		
PAN of the business trust/	EnterthePANofthebusinesstrust/investment		
investment fund	fund in column no4.		
Head of Income & Current	Pleaseentertheamountofcurrentyearofincome		
year income	undertherelevantheadofincomeincolumnno7:		
	(i) Houseproperty		
	(ii) CapitalGains		
	(iii) OtherSource		
	(iv) Incomeclaimedtobeexempt(please		
	specify thesection)		
Shareofcurrentyearloss	Entertheamountofcurrentyearlossdistributedby		
distributed byInvestment fund	the investment fund in Column no8.		
Net Income/ Loss	Please enter the aggregate amount of net		
(7-8)	income/loss. This is an auto-populated figure		
	representing the sum of figures computed as		
	currentyearincomeatcolumn[7]asreducedby		
	Share of Current year loss distributed by		
	Investment fund[8]		

TDS on such amount, if	EntertheTDSdeductedonsuchamountat	
any	column no10	

Pleaseensurethatincomereflectedinthisscheduleisalsoreflectedincorresponding schedules ofincome

<u>Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates</u>

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeabletotaxatspecialratesatcolumn(i)andtaxchargeablethereonatsuchspecial ratesatcolumn(ii). The amount undervarious types of incomes has to be taken from the amountsmentioned in the relevant Schedules as indicated against each type of income.

Schedule-115TD- Accreted income under section 115TD

ThisScheduleshouldbefilleduponlybythetrustsorinstitutionsregisteredunder section12AA,whereanyoftheeventsmentionedinclauses(a),(b)or(c)ofsub-section (1) of section 115TD has taken place during the previous year.

In such a case, in addition to the income-tax chargeable in respect of the total incomeofthetrustorinstitution, the accreted income thereof computed in accordance with the provisions of section 115TD is chargeable to tax. Such trust or institution is liable to payadditional income-tax at the maximum marginal rate on such accreted income.

Specifieddateundersection115TDtobementionedatitemNo.9,incaseassessee is liable to pay tax on accretedincome.

The details of payment of taxon accreted incomes hould be mentioned at item Nos. 13 to 17 of this Schedule.

Schedule FSI- Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the assessee who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is already included in total income, accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such incomeshould also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevanthead of income under which such for eignsource income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assesse einthe country where tax has been paid is to be filled up.

IncaseanytaxhasbeenpaidoutsideIndiaonsuchforeignsourceincomeandtax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also bementioned.

PleaseensurethatthedetailsofforeigntaxcreditandincomearereportedinForm 67 in order to claimcredit.

Schedule TR- Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

Schedule TR is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimedin India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the ScheduleFSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assesse einthe country where tax has been paid is to be filled up.

Incolumn(c)mentionthetaxpaidoutsideIndiaontheincomedeclaredinSchedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

Incolumn(d)mentionthetaxreliefavailablewhichwillbethetotaltaxreliefavailable under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA- Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

IfyouarearesidentinIndia,youarerequiredtofurnishdetailsofanyforeignasset etc.inthisSchedule.ThisScheduleneednotbefilledupifyouare'notordinarilyresident' or a'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

Table A1 – Foreign o	depositoryaccounts
Table A2 - Foreign c	ustodianaccounts

Table A3 - Foreign equity and debtinterest					
TableA4-Foreigncashvalueinsurancecontractorannuitycontract					
Table B - Financial interest in any entity outsideIndia					
TableC-DetailsofImmovablePropertyheld(includinganybeneficialinterest) at					
any time during the relevant accountingperiod					
TableD- Details of any other Capital Asset held (including any beneficial					
interest) at any time during the relevant accountingperiod					
Table E – Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing					
authority (which is not reported in tables A1 toD)					
TableF–TrustcreatedoutsideIndiainwhichyouareatrustee, abeneficiaryor					
settlor					
Table G – Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not					
reportedintablesA1toFandincomeundertheheadbusinessorprofession)					

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respectofwhichyouareabeneficialowner, abeneficiary or the legalowner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the ScheduleFA.

For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means a person who has provided, directlyorindirectly,considerationfortheassetandwheresuchassetisheldfor the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the person providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiaryinrespectofanassetmeansapersonwhoderivesanimmediateor future benefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the considerationforsuchassethasbeenprovidedbyanypersonotherthansuch beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

IntableA1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

IntableA2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the dropdown list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accountingperiod, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross

interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

IntableA4, the cashvalue or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

IntableB, the value of total investmentation stheld at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is charge able to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

ForthepurposesofdisclosureintableB,financialinterestwouldinclude,butwould not be limited to, any of the followingcases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financialaccount, irrespective of whether heist heben efficiary or not; or
- (2) theownerofrecordorholderoftitleisoneofthefollowing:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to theentity;
 - (ii) acorporationinwhichtheresidentassesseeowns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
 - (iii) apartnershipinwhichtheresidentassesseeowns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnership profits or an interest in partnership profits
 - (iv) atrustof which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest;
 - (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, anyvotingpowerorequityinterestorassetsorinterestingrofits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at anytimeduring the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is charge able to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

IntableD, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time

during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capitalassetduringtheaccountingperiodisrequiredtobedisclosedafterconvertingthe sameintoIndiancurrency.FurtheramountofincomewhichischargeabletotaxinIndia, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant ScheduleoftheITRwhereincomehasbeenofferedtotaxshouldbementionedatcolumn (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accountsinwhichyouhaveasigningauthority, during the accounting periodis required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table Dabove should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case anyincomederivedfromsuchtrustistaxableinyourhandsinIndia,pleasespecifytheamount ofincomewhichischargeabletotaxinIndiaafterconvertingthesameintoIndiancurrency atcolumn(10)andtherelevantScheduleoftheITRatcolumn(11)and(12).

IntableG, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to Fabove is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is charge able to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

- (a) from 1stJanuary, 2020 to 31stDecember, 2020 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and taxfilings;
- (b) from 1stApril, 2020 to 31stMarch, 2021 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1st April, 2020, in respect of foreign assets or account sheld in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

Forthepurpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign source dincome in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

ForthepurposesofthisSchedule, "telegraphictransferbuyingrate", inrelation to aforeign currency, means the rateor rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

Schedule SH - Shareholding of Unlisted Company

If you are an unlisted company, please furnish the following details in respective columns of this Schedule:

- (i) The details of shareholding as on 31stMarch,2021;
- (ii) The details of equity share application money pending allotment as on 31stMarch, 2021;and
- (iii) The details of shareholder who did not have a shareholding as on 31stMarch, 2021 but had a shareholding during the financial year2020-21.

Part B – TI - Computation of total income

In this part, total income for the year is required to be computed separately for various

categoryofpersons. If you are a person claiming exemption under any other clause (23C) of section 10, please fill uptheparticular satitem No. 1to 7 for computation of total income for the year. If you are a person claiming exemption under any other clause of section 10, pleasement ion the amount eligible for exemption under section 13A, please mention the amount eligible for exemption at item No. 12a. If you are an electoral trust

claimingexemptionundersection13B,pleasementiontheamounteligibleforexemption at item No. 12b. At item No.13, please mention the amount under respective heads of income, which is chargeable to tax during the year (i.e. the head wise income which is not eligible for exemption for the year), and compute gross income at item No. 14. Thereafter,lossesforthecurrentyearaspertheScheduleCYLAshouldbeset-offfrom

to arrive a	t the figure of gross total incor	ne at item No. 16.
Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
Ifyouareat ofthesesul	rustorinstitutionregisteredund	lersection12A/12AAorapprovedunderany fsection10(23C),pleasefilloutthe
1	Voluntary Contributions other than Corpus fund [(Aiie+Bii)ofScheduleVC] Voluntary contribution forming part of corpus[(Ai+Bi) of schedule VC]	In this item, please mention the total amount of voluntary contribution (other than corpus fund) received during the year. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from Schedule VC (Aiie + Bii). In this item, please mention the total amount of voluntary contribution (forming part of corpus fund) received during the year. This is an auto-populated field, figure taken from Schedule VC (Ai + Bi). Anyamountreceivedascorpusdonationwill be treated as exempt for a trust registered under section 12A/12AA, if in Part A - General, in the table "Details of registration or approval under the Income tax Act", 'section 12A/12AA' is selected under the column "section under which registered or approved". Further,inthecolumnonfilingstatus, please
		choose "section 11" in the drop-down providedagainstthefield"pleasespecifythe section under which the exemptionis claimed".

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
3	Aggregate of income	Pleaseentertheaggregateofincomederived
	referred to in sections 11,	duringthepreviousyear(excludingvoluntary
	12 and sections 10(23C)(iv),	contributions reported at item No. 1 and 2
	10(23C)(v),	above).
	10(23C)(vi) and	
	10(23C)(via) derived	This is an auto-populated field, figure taken
	during the previous year	from Schedule AI (item 10).
	excluding Voluntary	
	contribution included in 1	
	and 2 above (10 of	
	Schedule AI)	
4	Application of income for ch	aritable or religious purposes or for the
	stated objects of the trust/ir	nstitution:-
	Inthisitem, please fill up the det	ailsofapplicationofincomeforcharitableor
	religious purposes or for the	stated objects of the trust or institution
	during the previous year.	
4i	Amount applied during	Inthisitem, please enter the amount which is
	the previous year-	appliedduringthepreviousyearonRevenue
	Revenue Account	account, out of income derived from the
	[Excluding application	propertyorincomeearnedduringtheprevious
	from borrowed fund,	year.
	deemed application,	
	previous year	This is an auto-populated field figure taken
	accumulation upto 15%	from S. No. F of Schedule ER.
	etc, i.e. not from the	
	income of prev. year] [S.	
	No. F from Schedule ER]	
4ii	Amount applied during the	Inthisitem, please enter the amount which is
	previous year- Capital	applied during the previous year on Capital
	Account [Excluding	account, out of income derived from the
	application from Borrowed	propertyorincomeearnedduringtheprevious
	Funds, deemed	year.
	application, previous year	
	accumulation upto 15%	This is an auto-populated field figure taken
	etc., i.e. not from income	from S. No. B of Schedule EC.
	of the prev. year] [S. No. B	
	of Schedule EC]	
4iii	Amount applied during	In this item, please enter the
	the previous year-	amountapplied during the previous year
	Revenue/ CapitalAccount	towards repayment of loan, whether as
	(Repayment of Loan)	principle amount or interest thereon, on
		Revenue orCapital
		account.

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) 4iv Amount deemed to have Inthisitem, please enter the amount, which is been applied during the deemed to have been applied during the previous year as per clause previousyearwithinthemeaningofclause(2) (2) of Explanation of Explanation to section11(1). to section 11(1) 4iva If (iv) above applicable, Please note that it is mandatory to exercise whether option in Form the option under the relevant provisions by No.9Ahasbeenfurnished furnishing the prescribed form i.e. Form 9A to the Assessing Officer electronically within the due date. 4ivb If yes, date of furnishing Please mention the date of furnishing Form Form No. 9A 9A, if any claim of deemed application of (DD/MM/YYYY) income has been made. 4v Amount accumulated or Inthisitem, please enter the amount, which is setapartforapplicationto accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious charitable or religious purposes or for purposesorforthestated stated objects. Please note that the amount objects of the trust/ so accumulated or set apart should not institution to the extent it exceed 15% of the income derived from does not exceed 15 per property cent of income derived (i.e.15%ofamountenteredatitemNo.1and 3 above in case of assessee registered u/s from property held in 12A/12AAand15%ofamountenteredatitem trust/institution under No.1andItemNo.2andItemNo.3abovefor section11(1)(a)/11(1)(b)or in terms of third proviso to assessee approved u/s 10(23C)(iv)/ (v)/ (vi)/ section 10(23C) [restricted (via).

to the maximum of 15% of

(1 + 3) above for

above for

12A/12AA and (1+2+3)

10(23C)(iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via)

Amount in addition to amount referred to in (iv) above, accumulated or set apart for application, (in above, accumulated or set apart for application, (in accumulated or set apart for application, (in excess of the 15% ceiling mentioned at item No. 4v above), in respect of which all the conditions mentioned in sub-section (2) and sub-section (5) of section 11, or or or or or fill out sub-section (5) of section 11, or			Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)		
above,accumulatedorset apart for specified purposes if all the conditions in section 11(2) and 11(5) or third provisotosection10(23C) are fulfilled (fill out Schedulel) Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1) formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] Additions In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(1B)	4vi	Amount in addition to	In this item, please enter the amount		
apart for specified purposes if all the conditions in section 11(2) and 11(5) or third provisotosection10(23C) are fulfilled (fill out Schedule!) Please note that due to befurnished before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1) formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). Avii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board Aviii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total [5i + 4vii + 4vii] Additions In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		•			
conditions mentioned in sub-section (2) and sub-section (5) of section (1,0 rthird provisotosection (23C), are fulfilled (fill out Schedulel) Schedulel) Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section 139(1) formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). In this item, please enter the amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			_		
conditions in section 11(2) and 11(5) or third provisotosection10(23C) are fulfilled (fill out Schedule!) Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(11)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseenter the amount of income chargeable under section 11(18) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		•	•		
and 11(5) or third provisotosection10(23C), are fulfilled (fill out Schedule!) Please note that itismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1) formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(11)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(18)					
provisotosection10(23C) are fulfilled (fill out Schedulel) Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). In this item, please enter the amount eligible for exemption u/s 11(1)(c). Please also mention the details of approval given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		, ,	• •		
are fulfilled (fill out Schedule1) Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board Aviib Date of approval by board Aviib Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		1	•		
Pleasenotethatitismandatorytofurnishthe prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v the 4v + 4v		-	as the case may be, arefulfilled.		
prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimed forthe previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		· ·			
before the due date and return has to befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] 1 Total [4i + 4ii + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] 1 In this item, please enter the approval in the respective columns. 1 In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. 1 In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		ScheduleI)	•		
befurnished before the due date specified in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board Aviib Date of approval by board Aviii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amount of income chargeable under section 11(18) In this item, please enter the total amount in respectof which exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpus and aggregate income of the previous year. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			•		
in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2). Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) Aviia Approval number given by the Board Aviib Date of approval by board Aviii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvarious provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(18)					
Please ensure to fill out details of amounts accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] 1 Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] 1 In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, whichare required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section			•		
accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] Additions In this item, please enter the amount eligible for exemption u/s 11(1)(c). Please also mention the details of approval given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct. Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. 5i Income chargeable under section			in section139(1)formakinganyclaimu/s11(2).		
claim of exemption under third proviso to section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] Total of exemption u/s 11(1)(c). Please also mention the details of approval given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. 1 In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5 Income chargeable under section			Please ensure to fill out details of amounts		
section 10(23C) and the details of investments of funds in Schedule J (as applicable). 4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] 1 Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus,VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whichare required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			accumulated or set apart in Schedule I, for		
Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c)			claim of exemption under third proviso to		
4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board by the Board by the date of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B)			section 10(23C) and the details of		
4vii Amount eligible for exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board 4viii Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] Additions Inthis item, please enter the amount eligible for exemption u/s 11(1)(c). Please also mention the details of approval given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			investments of funds in Schedule J (as		
exemption undersection 11(1)(c) 4viia Approval number given by the Board by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4v + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseenter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			applicable).		
4viia Approval number given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section	4vii	_	• •		
4viia Approval number given by the Board by the Board the date of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v		<u> </u>	-		
the Board 4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iv + 4v + 4v + 4vi + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B)					
4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4v + 4v + 4vi + 4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, whicharerequiredtobeaddedback onaccountofnon-complianceofvarious provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B)	4viia		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
4viii Total [4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v	4				
+ 4vi + 4vii] in respectofwhichexemptionisclaimedforthe previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section					
previousyear. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpusand aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section	4viii	-	• •		
Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		+ 4vi + 4vii]	·		
total of amounts of income mentioned in VC noncorpus,VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseenter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section					
VC noncorpus, VC corpus and aggregate in come of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			•		
noncorpus, VCcorpusandaggregateincome of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseenter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section					
of the previous year. 5 Additions Inthisitem, pleaseentertheamounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section					
Inthisitem, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act. Exemptions cannot be claimed against the sead ditions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section					
onaccountofnon-complianceofvariousprovisionsoftheAct.Exemptions cannot be claimed against theseadditions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section	5				
cannot be claimed against theseadditions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section			•		
5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section		•	•		
section 11(1B) income, which is chargeable under section					
<u>, </u>	5i		income, which is chargeable under section		

E ::		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
5ii	Income chargeable under	In this item, please enter the amount of
	section 11(3)	income, which is chargeable under section
		11(3).
		(=/-
		Please note that the amount should include
		the total amount reported at column 8
		ofSchedule I.
5iii	Incomeinrespectofwhich	In this item, please enter the amount of any
	exemption undersection	incomesinrespectofwhichexemptionunder
	11 is not available	section 11 is notavailable.
5iiia	Being anonymous	
	donation (Diii of Schedule	In item No. Fijia please enter the amount of
	VC)	In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of
	+ '	anonymous donation chargeable under
5iiib	Disallowable u/s 13(1)(c)	section 115BBC, which is reported in
	or 13(1)(d) (including PartE	Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption
	of ScheduleJ)	is claimed on the same.
		In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts
		whicharedisallowableunderclause(c)or(d) of
		section13(1).
		Please note that the amount entered here
		should include the total amount reported in
		part E of Schedule J.
5iv	Income chargeable under	In this item, please enter the amount of
	section 12(2)	income, which is chargeable under section
		12(2).
5v	Amount disallowable	Inthisitem, please enter the amount which is
	under section 11(1) r.w.s	disallowable under section 11(1) read with
	40(a)(ia) or 10(23C) r.w.s	section 40(a)(ia) or under section10(23C)
	40(a)(ia)	read with section 40(a)(ia).
5vi	Amount disallowable	Inthisitem,pleaseentertheamountwhichis
	under section 11(1) r.w.s	disallowable under section 11(1) read with
	40A(3)/(3A) or 10(23C)	section40A(3)/(3A)orundersection10(23C)
	4U4 31/1341AF	I SECTIONAUALSI/ISAIONINNERSECTION IUL/30)
Evi:	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A)	read with section 40A(3)/(3A).
5vii	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of
5vii	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A)	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i,
5vii	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii,
	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi).
5vii 6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer
	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi).
6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of ScheduleBP]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer during assessment.
	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer
6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of ScheduleBP]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer during assessment.
6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of ScheduleBP]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer during assessment. In this item, please enter the total incomefor the previous year (item No.1 and
6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of ScheduleBP]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer during assessment. In this item, please enter the total incomefor the previous year (item No.1 and 2 and 3) after reducing claim of exemption
6	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A) Total [5i + 5ii + 5iiia + 5iiib + 5iv + 5v + 5vi] Income chargeable u/s 11(4)[asperitemNo.E36of ScheduleBP]	read with section 40A(3)/(3A). In this item, please enter the total amount of additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii, 5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi). This item may be filled by assessing officer during assessment. In this item, please enter the total incomefor the previous year (item No.1 and

		amounts (item No. 5vii and 6).
		instructions to Form TTK-7 (A. 1. 2021-22)

If you are claiming exemption under any clause of section 10, please fill up the amount eligible for exemption at item No. 8 or 9 or 10 as applicable.

The claim of exemption under section 10 or 13B should be entered directly in the relevant column of Schedule Part B-TI (computation of income). The income and expenditurestatementshouldbefurnishedintheapplicableSchedulei.e.Schedule1E- 1 or IE-2 or IE-3 or IE-4 or ET. Such entities are not required to fill up the head wise detailsinScheduleBP,ScheduleHP,ScheduleCG,ScheduleOSandScheduleSI etc.

etc.		
8	Amount eligible for	In this item, the amount of exemption for
	exemption undersections	clauses (21) or (22B) or (23A) or (23AAA) or
	10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A),	(23B)or(23EC)or(23ED)or(23EE)or(29A)
	10(23AAA),10(23B),	of section 10 to be entered against thesame
	10(23EC),10(23ED),	clause of section 10 as is entered in schedule
	10(23EE), 10(29A)	Part A-General- personal
		information- "Section under which
		exemption is claimed".
		EnsurethatscheduleIE1orIE2isfilledas
		applicable.
9	Amount eligible for	Inthisitem, the amount of exemption for sub-
	exemptionundersection	clauses (iiiab) or (iiiac) or (iiiad) or (iiiae) of
	10(23C)(iiiab),	Section10(23C)orclause(23D)or(23DA)or
	10(23C)(iiiac),	(23FB)or(24)or(46)or(47)ofSection10to
	10(23C)(iiiad),	been tered against the same clause of section
	10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D),	10 as is entered in schedule PartA-General-
	10(23DA), 10(23FB),	personal information-"Section under which
	10(24), 10(46), 10(47)	exemption is claimed". Ensure thatschedule
		IE1orIE2orIE3orIE4isfilledasapplicable.
10	Amount eligible for	In this item, the amount of exemption
	exemptionunder anyother	forany other clause of section 10 to be
	clause of section 10	entered against the same clause of section
	(otherthanthoseat8and9)	10 as is enteredinschedulePartA-General-
		personal information-"Section under
		whichexemption
		isclaimed".EnsurethatscheduleIE1isfilled.
11	Income chargeable under	In this item, please enter the amount of
	section 11(3) read with	income which is chargeable under section
	section 10(21)	11(3)readwithsection10(21).Noexemption
		is allowable against such income.

	T	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
12 a	Income claimed/ exempt	Inthisitem, please enter the amount which is
	under section 13A in case	eligible for exemption, in case you are
	of a Political Party	claimingexemptionundersection13Aincase
		ofaPoliticalParty.EnsurethatscheduleLAis
		filled.
12b	Income claimed/ exempt	Inthisitem, please enter the amount which is
	under section 13B in case	eligible for exemption, in case youare
	of an Electoral Trust (item	claimingexemptionundersection13Bincase
	No. 6vii of Schedule ET)	ofanElectoralTrust.EnsurethatscheduleET is filled.
13	Income not forming part of i	
10		ne headwise break-up of income which is not
	eligible for exemption for the	
13i	Income from house	Pleaseenternetincomechargeableunderthe
13.	property[4ofScheduleHP]	head 'income from house property' as
	(enter nil ifloss)	computedatitemNo.4ofScheduleHP.
		compatedatitemNo.4013cheddienF.
		IncasealossfigureiscomputedinSchedule HP,
		please enter nil in this column. The loss
		•
		figure should instead be taken to Schedule
		CYLA for set-off against income underother
42::	Durafita and aring form	heads for the current year.
13ii	Profits and gains from	Please enter net profits and gains from
	businessorprofession[as	business or profession chargeable to tax for
	per item No. D34 of	the year. This figure has to be taken as
	ScheduleBP]	computed at item No. D34 of Schedule BP.
		In case a loss is computed from business or
		professioninScheduleBP,pleaseenternilin
		thiscolumn. The loss figures hould instead be
		taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against
		income under other heads for thecurrent
	_	year.
13iii	Income under the head Capi	
13iiia	Short term (A5 of schedule	In this item, please enter the total amount
	CG)	of short-term capital gains chargeable to
		taxfor the year, as computed in Schedule
		CG(item
		No. A5).
13iiib	Long term (B4 of schedule	In this item, please enter the total amount
	CG) (enter nil if loss)	of long-term capital gains chargeable to tax
		for the year, as computed in Schedule
		CG(item
		No. B4).
13iiic	Total capital gains (13iiia	In this item, please enter the aggregate
	+13iiib) (enter nil if loss)	amount of capital gains chargeable to taxfor
	1 = 2 111.07 (21.122.111.15.1222)	
	(encer im y isse)	theyear.Incasethecomputedfigureisaloss,

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) please enter nil in this column. 13iv Income from other sources Please enter net income under the head [as per item No. 9 of 'income from other sources' which is Schedule OS1 chargeabletotaxfortheyear,ascomputedin Schedule OS (item No.9). In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' please enternilinthiscolumn. The loss figures hould insteadbetakentoScheduleCYLAforset-off against income under other heads forthe current year. Please enter the aggregate of incomes 13v Total (13i + 13ii + 13iiic + computedundervariousheadsinthiscolumn 13iv) which is chargeable to tax forthe year. 14 Gross income [7+11+13v-In this item, please enter gross income as indicated. 12al Do not reduce the exemption amount mentionedinS.No.8,9,10and12bfrom Gross income. 15 Losses of current year to In this item, please enter the aggregate besetoffagainst13v(total of oflosses computed under the heads of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix house property, business and other sources, ScheduleCYLA) ifany, forthecurrentyear, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the ScheduleCYLA. Thisfigureshouldbecomputedasaggregate of total of current year losses set-off with incomeasperitems2ix.3ixand4ixof Schedule CYLA. **Gross Total income** In this item, please enter remaining current 16 (14-15)year income after allowing for set-off of current year losses. This is an auto-populated figure taken as balanceofgrossincome[item14]asreduced by current year losses allowed to beset-off against such income [item 15].

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) **17** In this item, please report aggregate of Income chargeable to tax incomes under various heads which are special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. chargeable to tax at special rates and included in 16 are included in the Gross Total Income compute d at item16. Thisfigureshouldbetakenfromcolumn(i)of ScheduleSI. 18 Total income (16) In this item, please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year. 19 Income which is included Please report in this column aggregate of in18andchargeabletotax incomes under various heads which are atspecialrates[totalofcol. chargeable to tax at special rates and (i) of Schedule SI] areincluded in the Total Income. Thisfigureshouldbetakenfromcolumn(i)of ScheduleSI. 20 Netagriculturalincomefor Please report in this column net agricultural ratepurpose incomewhichisrequiredtobeaggregatedto the total income for the previous year for the purpose of determining the applicable rateof tax. 21 Aggregate Income (18-Pleasecomputeaggregateincomeinthisitem **19+20)** [applicable if(18-19) as Total Income [item 18] reduced by the exceeds maximum amount income chargeable at special rates [item 19] not chargeable totax] and increased by the amount of net agricultural income [item 20] forrate purposes. 22 Anonymous donations, In this item, please enter the amount of includedin21,tobetaxed anonymous donations which are taxable under section 115BBC @ undersection115BBCattheflatrateof30%, **30%** (Diii of ScheduleVC) whichisreportedinScheduleVC(itemNo. Diii). 23 Income chargeable at Inthisitem, please enter the amount, which is maximum marginalrates chargeable at maximum marginalrates.

Part B - TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Taxliabilityonaggregatedtotalincomeshouldbecomputedatnormalapplicablerates, at special rates or maximum marginal rates, as applicable. The gross tax liability is computed after adding surcharge and health and education cess thereon. Tax reliefs undersections90/90A/91,asadmissible,areallowedtoarriveatthenettaxliabilityfor theyear.Interestandfeespayableforvariousdefaultsincomplianceareaddedthereto tocomputetheaggregatetaxliability.Thenetamountpayableorrefundableiscomputed afterclaimingcreditofprepaidtaxes(advancetax,TDS,TCSandself-assessmenttax).

	Field Name		stauvai	icetax, i DS, i CSandseii-assessmenttax).
Field No.	Field Na	me		Instruction
1	Tax payable income	on	total	Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.
				In column 1(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income as reduced by anonymous donation and income chargeable at maximum marginal rates.
				Incolumn1(b), pleaseentertheamountoftax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
				Incolumn1(c),pleaseentertheamountoftax charged at the rate of 30% on anonymous donation under section115BBC.
				Incolumn1(d), pleaseenter the amount of tax charged at maximum marginal rate in respect of item No. 23 of Part B-TI.
				In column 1(e), please enter the amount of rebateadmissibleonnetagriculturalincome.
2	Surcharge			In this item, please computesurcharge leviable on tax liability in items 2(i) and 2(ii) respectively.
3	Health and Educ cess@ 4% on (1f			In this item, please compute health and education cess @4% of the tax after rebate.

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) In this item, please compute the gross tax 4 Gross tax liability (1f+2iii liabilityafteraddingsurchargeandhealthand +3) educationcess. Tax relief 5 Incolumn5(a),pleaseentertheamountoftax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, aspersection 90 or section 90 A. Incolumn5(b), please enter the amount of tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is not applicable, as per section91. Incolumn5(c),pleasecomputetheaggregate ofclaimsoftaxreliefintheabovecolumns. 6 Net tax liability (4 - 5c) Inthiscolumn, please compute nettax liability payable for the year after allowing the tax reliefadmissible. 7 **Interest and Fee payable** In column 7(a), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234A. In column 7(b), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in payment of advance tax as per section 234B. In column 7(c), please enter the amount of interestchargeablefordefermentinpayment of advance tax as per section 234C. Incolumn7(d), please enter the amount offee payable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section234F. The fee payable is Rs. 5,000/ Rs.10,000as the case may be, if the return is filed after the due date. However, in case the total income does not exceedRs.5lakh,thefeepayablefordefault in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F shall not exceed Rs.1,000/-. In column 7(e), please enter the aggregate amount of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns.

In this column, please enter the aggregate amountoftax, interestandfeepayableforthe year. Paxes Paid		1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)			
Inthiscolumn, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year. In case the aggregate amount payable [item 8] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [item 9e], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid. In case the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the net amount refundable. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time inIndia may select No) Select Yes orNo Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'	8	Aggregate liability (6+7e)	amountoftax,interestandfeepayableforthe			
of advance tax, TDS, TCSandself- assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year. 10 Amount payable In case the aggregate amount payable [item 8] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [item 9e], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid. 11 Refund In He aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the net amount refundable. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non- Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 13 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 De you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 15 Do you have a bank account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinindia'						
assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year. In case the aggregate amount payable [item 8] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [item 9e], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid. Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'	9	Taxes Paid	1.			
Claimed in this year.						
In case the aggregate amount payable [item 8] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [item 9e], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid. In casethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Please provide the details of all the account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			_			
8] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [item 9e], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid. 11 Refund Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. 12 Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 13 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 15 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 16 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 17 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 18 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 19 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. 19 Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. 10 Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. 10 In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD. 11 This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 12 This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in which you fill the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. 18 Please indicate the account in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account in	10	Amount poughle	•			
Refund Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the net amount refundable. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'	10	Amount payable				
Refund Refund Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. In this item, please enter the Net taxpayable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. It is mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. If non-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
Incasethetaxespaidfortheyear[item9e]is higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
higher than the aggregate amount payable [item 8], please compute the netamount refundable. 12 Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Yes orNo 15 No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 16 Schedule 115TD) 17 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 18 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia a'	44	D.C. I				
Second S	11	Refund				
Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
12 Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) 13 Do you have a bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD) This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'	12		•			
This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. 15 Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. 16 Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. 16 If non-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'		-	interest u/s 115TE.			
from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD. 13 Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo 14 Yes orNo 15 Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. 16 Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. 17 Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. 18 Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. 18 Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'		Schedule 115TD)				
Do you have a bank account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. If non-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			This is an auto-populated field figure taken			
account in India (Non-Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD.			
Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'	13	Do you have a bank	Please provide the details of all the			
Residents claimingrefund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo timeinIndiaduringthepreviousyear.Itisnot mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'		account in India (Non-	savings/current accounts held by you at any			
with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes orNo mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'		Residents claimingrefund				
India may select No) Select Yes orNo accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
more than 3 years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			•			
Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndi a'			•			
payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			1			
Please indicate the account in which youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
youwould like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
not. The account number given should beas per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'			, , ,			
per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndia'						
thebank. Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndi a'						
Ifnon-residentisclaimingrefundwithnobank account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndi a'						
account in India, please tick 'No' for thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndi a'						
thequestion'doyouhaveabankaccountinIndi a'			_			
a'			• •			
IFS Code of the bank Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11						
i			•			
(SWIFT code in case of digits)orSWIFTcodeincaseofforeignbank			digits)orSWIFTcodeincaseofforeignbank			
foreign bank) account.		foreign bank)	account.			
Name of the Bank Please enter name of the Bank						
Account Number Please enter account number of the Bank		Account Number				
Country of Location In case of non-resident, please provide		Country of Location				
country of location of bank	l	I .	l annuatur af lanation af land.			

	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN				
14	Do you at any time during	In case you are a resident in India, and you				
	the previous year,-	arealegalorbeneficialownerorabeneficiary				
	(i) hold, as beneficial	of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or				
	owner, beneficiary or	you have signing authority in any foreign				
	otherwise, any asset	account,oryouhaveincomefromanyforeign				
	(including financial	sourceandifyouhaveheldtheforeignassets				
	interest in any entity)	etc.atanytimeduringthe"previousyear"(in				
	located outside India; or	India)asalsoatanytimeduringthe"relevant				
		accounting period" (in the foreign tax				
	(ii) have signing authority	jurisdiction), please tick 'Yes' in this column.				
	in any account located	Please ensure to furnish details of such				
	outside India; or	foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in				
	(iii) have income from any	Schedule FA.				
	source outside India?	Else tick 'No'.				

Item No.15 - Tax payments

Part -A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.						
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction				
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.				
3	Date of Deposit	Pleaseenterdateonwhichtaxwasdepositedin DD/MM/YYYYformat.				
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.				
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.				

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source on income

Pleaseentertherelevantdetailsoftaxesdeductedatsourceonincomeotherthansalary							
asappeari	asappearinginForm16AorForm16BorForm16Cissuedbythetaxdeductor						
Column No.	Field Name Instruction						
2	TDS credit relating to self	Please specify in this column whether the TDS					
	/otherperson [Other	for which credit is being claimed was deducted					
	personas per Rule	in the hands of self or in the hands of other					
	37BA(2)]	person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list.					
3	PAN/ Aadhaar No. of	In case TDS credit relates to other person [as					
	other person (If TDS credit	specified in column (2)], please					
	related to other person)	enter PAN/Aadhaar No. of the					
		otherperson.					

_		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
4	TAN of theDeductor/	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case
	PAN/ Aadhaar No.of	tax has been deducted at source by the tenant
	Tenant/Buyer	orbuyerofimmovableproperty, please provide the PAN/Aadhaar No. of the tenantor the buyer.
5 & 6	Unclaimed TDS brought	Please enter details of TDS brought forwardfor
	forward (b/f)	which no credit has been claimed in earlier
		years.
		Enter the financial year in which TDS was
		deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and
		column 6 respectively.
		• •
		Note:DetailsofunclaimedTDSbroughtforward
		(col5&6),TDSdeductedinownhands(col.7),
		TDSdeductedinthehandsofanyotherperson
		asperrule37BA(2)(ifapplicable)(col8)should
		be reported in different rows.
7 & 8	TDS of the current	Pleaseentertheamountoftotaltaxdeductedat
	financial year (TDS	sourceforthecurrentfinancialyeari.e.FY2020-
	deducted during the FY	21.
	2020-21)	
		Pleaseprovidebreak-upofTDSdeductedinthis
		year in own hands and in hands of anyother
		person as per rule 37BA(2).
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed	Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for
	this year (only if	which credit is being claimed in this year. Please
	corresponding income is	ensure that the corresponding receipt has also
	being offered for tax this	beenofferedinthisyearintherelevanthead.
	year not applicable if TDS	
	is deducted u/s 194N)	Please provide break-up of TDS credit being
	,	claimed in this year in own hands and in hands
		of any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
11 & 12	Corresponding receipt	Pleaseenterthedetailsofcorrespondingreceipt
	/Withdrawal offered	offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being
		claimed, in thisyear.
		,
		Please enter the gross amount of income and
		headofincomeunderwhichincomeisofferedin
		column 11 and column 12respectively.
		column 11 and column 121 copectively.
		Where TDS is deducted by the payer incurrent
		beoffered in future years, then no TDS credit
		should be
		claimedunderthecolumn"inownhands"forthe
40	TDC and the last control of	current year.
13	TDS credit being carried	PleaseentertheamountofremainingTDScredit
	forward	which is being carried forward to subsequent
I		years.

Part- C - Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Pleaseentertherelevantdetailsoftaxescollectedatsourceduringtheyearasappearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.						
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction				
2	Tax deduction and Tax	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.				
	Collection Account Number of the Collector					
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.				
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward(b/f)	PleaseenterdetailsofTCSbroughtforwardfor which no credit has been claimed in earlier years.				
		Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note:DetailsofunclaimedTCSbroughtforward (col4&5)andTCSofthecurrentfinancialyear (col. 6) should be reported in different rows.				
6	TCS of the current financial year	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2020-21.				
7	Amount out of (5) or (6) being claimed this year (onlyif corresponding income is being offered for tax this year)	which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income hasalsobeenofferedinthisyearintherelevant head of income.				
8	Amount out of (5) or (6) being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.				

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

In the case of a company, the return of income can be verified by the Managing Director.IncasetheManagingDirectorisnotabletoverifythereturnforanyunavoidable reason,orthereisnoManagingDirector,thereturncanbeverifiedbyanyotherDirector of the company.

Inthecaseofalocalauthority, the return of income can be verified by the Principal Officer.

In the case of a political party, the return of income can be verified by the Chief Executive Officer of such party, whether known as Secretary or any other designation.

In the case of any other association, the return of income can be verified by any member of the association or the Principal Officer thereof.

Inthecaseofanyotherperson, the return of income can be verified by that person or by some person competent to act on his behalf.

Beforesigningtheverification, pleaseen sure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Incometax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Incometax Act, 1961.

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

Sector	Sub-Sector	Code
AGRICULTURE,	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
,	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY &	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
FORESTRY	Market gardening and horticulture	01004
	specialties	0_00.
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal	01009
	products	
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil	01011
	desalinationservices	
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation	01012
	services	
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of	01013
	tree nurseries and conserving of forest	
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising,	01016
	afforestation and reforestation	
	Logging service activities, transport of logs	01017
	within the forest	
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or	01018
	forestry activityn.e.c	
		02001
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and	02001 02002
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming	02002 02003
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural	02002
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc.	02002 02003 02004
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water	02002 02003
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	02002 02003 02004 02005
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water	02002 02003 02004
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007
MINING AND	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas Fish farming Gatheringofmarinematerialssuchasnatural pearls, sponges, coraletc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extractionofcrudepetroleumandnaturalgas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except	02002 02003 02004 02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008

	-				
Instructions to Form	TTR-7	(A	Y	2021	-221

	Instructions to Form I'	ΓR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) 03011		
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials			
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012		
	Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	03013		
	Other mining and quarrying	03014		
	Mining and production of salt	03015		
	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03016		
MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	04001		
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish products	04002		
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003		
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible Nuts	04004		
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005		
	Manufacture of sugar	04006		
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	04007		
	Flour milling	04008		
	Rice milling	04009		
	Dal milling	04010		
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011		
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012		
	Manufacture of starch products	04013		
	Manufacture of animal feeds	04014		
	Manufacture of other food products	04015		
	Manufacturing of wines	04016		
	Manufacture of beer	04017		
	Manufacture of malt liquors	04018		
	Distilling and blending of spirits, production of ethyl alcohol	04019		
	Manufacture of mineral water	04020		
	Manufacture of soft drinks	04021		
	Manufactureofothernon-alcoholicbeverages	04022		
	Manufacture of tobacco products	04023		
	Manufacture of textiles (other than by handloom)	04024		
	Manufacture of textiles using handlooms (khadi)	04025		
	Manufactureofcarpet,rugs,blankets,shawls etc. (other than byhand)	04026		
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls	04027		
	etc. by hand	0.100-		
	Manufacture of wearing apparel	04028		
	Tanning and dressing of leather	04029		
	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like saddler and harness	04030		
	Manufacture of footwear	04031		

Instructions to	Lorm	ITD 7 (A	·V	2021 221
IIISH UCHOHS TO	TOTH	11 N-/ U/	۱. і.	2021-221

Manufacture of wood and wood products,	R-7 (A.Y. 2021-2 04032
cork, straw and plaiting material	0.1032
Manufacture of paper and paper products	04033
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recordedmedia	04034
Manufacture of coke oven products	04035
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	04036
Processing of nuclear fuel	04037
Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	04038
Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber	04039
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings	04040
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	04041
Manufacture of soap and detergents	04042
Manufacture of other chemical products	04043
Manufacture of man-made fibers	04044
Manufacture of rubber products	04045
Manufacture of plastic products	04046
Manufacture of glass and glass products	04047
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	04048
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	04049
Manufacture of Bricks	04050
Manufacture of other clay and ceramic	04050
products	
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	04052
Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc.	04053
Manufacture of Ferro alloys	04054
Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc.	04055
Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of basic precious and non- ferrous metals	04057
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	04058
Casting of metals	04059
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	04060
Manufacture of engines and turbines	04061
Manufacture of pumps and compressors	04062
Manufacture of bearings and gears	04063
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufactureofliftingandhandlingequipment	04065
Manufacture of other general purposemachinery	04066
Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	04067

	Instructions to Form IT	R-7 (A.Y. 2021-22
	Manufacture of Machine Tools	04068
	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy	04069
	Manufacture of machinery for mining,	04070
	quarrying and constructions	
	Manufacture of machinery for processing of	04071
	food andbeverages	0.0,1
	Manufacture of machinery for leather and	04072
	textile	
	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	04073
	Manufacture of other special purpose	04074
	machinery	0.07.
	Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
	Manufacture of office, accounting and	04076
	computingmachinery	
	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	04077
	Manufacture of Radio, Television,	04078
	communication equipment andapparatus	
	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment	04079
	Manufacture of industrial process control	04080
	equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances	04081
	· ·	04061
	for measurements and navigation	04082
	Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks	04082
	Manufacture of motor vehicles	
		04084 04085
	Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	
	Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & engines	04086
	Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
	Manufacture of railway locomotive and rolling stocks	04088
	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
	Manufacture of bicycles	04090
	Manufacture of other transport equipment	04091
	Manufacture of furniture	04092
	Manufacture of jewellery	04093
	Manufacture of sports goods	04094
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
	, 3	
ELECTRITY, GAS AND	Production, collection and distribution of	05001
WATER	electricity	03001
VV A I LIV	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of	05002
	water	03003

Total Control of Control	TED 7 (A N. O.	001 00
Instructions to Form	11K-/ (A.Y. Z	(121-22)

	Instructions to Form	
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	06001
	Building of complete constructions or parts-	06002
	civil contractors	
	Building installation	06003
	Building completion	06004
	·	
	Construction and maintenance of roads, rails,	06005
	bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runwaysetc.	
	Constructionandmaintenanceofpower plants	06006
	Construction and maintenance of industrial plants	06007
	Construction and maintenance of power transmissionandtelecommunicationlines	06008
	Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
	Other construction activity n.e.c.	06010
	2 construction activity incide	22310
DEAL ESTATE AND		07004
REAL ESTATE AND	Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings	07001
RENTING SERVICES	(residential andnon-residential)	
	Operatingofrealestateofself-owned	07002
	buildings	
	(residential and non-residential)	
	Developingandsub-dividingrealestateinto	07003
	lots	07003
	Realestateactivitiesonafeeorcontract	07004
		07004
	Dasis Other real estate/renting services n.e.s	07005
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
RENTING OF	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
MACHINERY	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
	Renting of air transport equipment	08003
	Rentingofagriculturalmachineryand	08004
	equipment	
	Rentingofconstructionandcivilengineering	08005
	machinery	08003
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	
	,	08007
	n.e.c.	22222
	Rentingofpersonalandhouseholdgoods	08008
	n.e.c.	00000
	Renting of other machinery n.e.c.	08009
WHOLESALE AND	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
RETAIL TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09002
	Saleofmotorpartsandaccessories-	09003
	wholesale andretail	
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004

	Instructions to Form I	TR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
	General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers	09005
	Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018
	Wholesaleofothermachinery, equipment	09019
	andsupplies	
	Wholesaleofwaste,scrap&materialsforrecycling	09020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	09021
	Retailsaleofothergoodsinspecialized stores	09022
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retailsaleoftextiles, apparel, footwear, 09	
	leather goods	
	Retail sale of other household appliances 09025	
	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass 09026	
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c 09027	
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
	The same of the sa	00020
HOTELS,	Hotels – Star rated	10001
· ·	Hotels – Non-star rated	10002
RESTAURANTS AND	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10003
HOSPITALITY	Guest houses and circuit houses	10004
SERVICES	Dormitoriesandhostelsateducational	10005
	institutions	10003
	Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10006
	Restaurants – with bars	10007
	Restaurants – without bars	10007
	Canteens	10009
	Independent caterers	10010
	Casinos and other games of chance	10010
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10011
	Circ. Hospitality services meter.	10012
TDANCDODT 0	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
TRANSPORT &	Packers and movers	11001
LOGISTICS SERVICES	Passenger land transport	11002
	Air transport	11003
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11004
	Inland water transport	11005
	החמוום שמנכו נומווסףטונ	11000

	Instructions to Form IT	TP 7 (A V 2021 22
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	11011
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transportviapipelines(transportofgases,	11014
	liquids, slurry and othercommodities)	11014
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
	, u	
POST AND	Post and courier activities	12001
TELECOMMUNICATION	Basic telecom services	12002
	Value added telecom services	12003
SERVICES	Maintenance of telecom network	12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	OtherPost&Telecommunicationservices	12006
	n.e.c	12000
	The.c	
FINIANICIAL	Commorcialbanks sayingbanksand	12001
FINANCIAL	Commercialbanks, saving banks and discounthouses	13001
INTERMEDIATION	Specialised institutions granting credit	13002
SERVICES	Financial leasing	13002
	Hire-purchase financing	13003
	Housing finance activities	13004
	Commercial loan activities	13005
	Credit cards	13007
	Mutual funds	13007
	Chit fund	13009
	Investment activities	13010
	Life insurance	13011
	Pension funding	13012
	Non-life insurance	13013
	Administration of financial markets	13014
	Stockbrokers, sub-brokers and related	13015
	activities	13013
	Financial advisers, mortgage advisers and	13016
	brokers	
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c.	13018
COMPUTER AND	Software development	14001
RELATED SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14002
	Data processing	14003
	Databaseactivitiesanddistributionof	14004
	electroniccontent	14005
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenanceandrepairofoffice,accounting and computingmachinery	14008

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
Computer training and educational institutes 14009
Other computer related services n.e.c. 14010

RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15002
	OtherResearch&Developmentactivities	15003
	n.e.c.	
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting,book-keepingandauditing	16002
	profession	
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Businessandmanagementconsultancy activities	16013
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaningandindustrialcleaning	16016
	activities	
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019 1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION	Primary education	17001
SERVICES	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technicalandvocationalsecondary/senior	17003
	secondaryeducation	
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE	Generalhospitals	18001
SERVICES	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
32323	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007

Instructions to Form	ITR-7 (A	Y.	2021-22)

	Instructions to Form I	
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
	Dental practice	18011
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-	18015
	medicalpractitioners	10013
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18018
	Other healthcare services	18020
SOCIAL AND	Socialworkactivitieswithaccommodation	19001
COMMUNITY WORK	(orphanages and old agehomes)	
	Social work activities without	19002
	accommodation	
	(Creches)	
	Industry associations, chambers of	19003
		19003
	commerce	10001
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisationsn.e.c.	19008
	(rotaryclubs,bookclubsandphilatelicclubs)	
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
011171175 4417 67 67	Motion picture production	20001
CULTURE AND SPORT	Film distribution	20001
	Film laboratories	20002
	Television channel productions	20003
	Television channels broadcast	20005
	Video production and distribution	20005
	Sound recording studios	20007
	Radio - recording and distribution	20007
	Stage production and related activities	20009
	Individual artists excluding authors	20010
	Literary activities	20010
	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20011
	Circuses and race tracks	20012
	Video Parlours	20013
	News agency activities	20015
		20016
	T LIDIARY AND ARCHIVES ACTIVITIES	-0010
	Library and archives activities Museum activities	20017
	Museum activities	20017 20018
	Museum activities Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018
	Museum activities Preservation of historical sites and buildings Botanical and zoological gardens	20018 20019
	Museum activities Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Organisation and operation of 20022 indoor/outdoor sports and promotion and production of sporting events Sports Management 20023 01 Other sporting activities n.e.c. 20023 20024 Other recreational activities n.e.c. Hair dressing and other beauty treatment 21001 **OTHER SERVICES** Funeral and related activities 21002 Marriage bureaus 21003 Pet care services 21004 Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. 21005 Astrological and spiritualists' activities 21006 Privatehouseholdsasemployersofdomesticsta 21007 **Event Management** 21008 01 Other services n.e.c. 21008 **EXTRA TERRITORIAL** Extra territorial organisations and bodies 22001 **ORGANISATIONSAND** (IMF, World Bank, European Commission

BODIES

^{*}n.e.c. – not elsewhere classified

Annexure 1

<u>Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)</u>

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

<u>List of Upload level Rules for ITR 7 are as below:</u>

S.No	Description of Rules	Mapping
1	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base.	The name mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the name as per the PAN data base.
2	Assessee mentioned country as India in the "Personal Information" then user should not quote mobile number less than or more than 10 digits	If Assessee enters country code as "91" at the field provided "Country code" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with
		zero is not valid.
w	If assessee selects status as AOP in schedule "Personal information" then sub status field should be 'Society Registered under Societies Registration Act-1860 or any law corresponding to that Act' or' Any other AOP/BOI' or 'Public Charitable Trust'	If assessee selects "Status" as AOP and the "sub status" is selected as other than Society Registered under Societies Registration Act-1860 or any law corresponding to that Act or Any other AOP/BOI or Public Charitable Trust OR No "Sub status" code is selected.
4	The date of registration in schedule "Personal information" "Details of registration or approval under the Incometax Act" should be before the date of filing the return.	The Date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" in Part A - General (1) is after the date of filing the return.
5	The date of registration in schedule "Personal information" "Details of registration or approval under the Incometax Act" cannot be earlier than the date of formation/incorporation.	The date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Incometax Act" is before the date of formation/incorporation

6	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" is selected as 12A/12AA, but "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected other than Section 11 or Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae)	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) 12A/12AA is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected OTHER than Section 11 or Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae)
7	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 11 and 12A/12AA registration details are not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Incometax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 11 AND 12A/12AA is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
8	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 10(23C)(iv), but in filing status 'Section 10(23C)(iv)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	10(23C)(iv) is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than Section 10(23C)(iv).
9	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(iv), but the approval details u/s 10(23C)(iv) is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(iv) AND 10(23C)(iv) is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
10	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 10(23C)(v), but in filing status 'Section 10(23C)(v)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	10(23C)(v) is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than Section 10(23C)(v).

11	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(v), but the approval details u/s 10(23C)(v) is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(v) AND 10(23C)(v) is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
12	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 10(23C)(vi), but in filing status 'Section 10(23C)(vi)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed "	10(23C)(vi) is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than Section 10(23C)(vi).
13	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(vi), but the approval details u/s 10(23C)(vi) is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(vi) AND 10(23C)(vi) is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
14	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 10(23C)(via), but in filing status 'Section 10(23C)(via)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	10(23C)(via) is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than Section 10(23C)(via).
15	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(via), but the approval details u/s 10(23C)(via) is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23C)(via) AND 10(23C)(via) is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"

16	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 10(23AAA), but in filing status 'Section 10(23AAA)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	10(23AAA) is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected OTHER than Section 10(23AAA).
17	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23AAA), but the approval details u/s 10(23AAA) is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 10(23AAA) AND 10(23AAA) is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
18	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as 13B, but in filing status 'Section 13B' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	13B is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than Section 13B.
19	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected as Section 13B, but the approval details u/s 13B is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected as Section 13B AND 13B is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"
20	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected as 'Section 10(21)' or 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)', but the approval details u/s 35 is not furnished under "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected as 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)' or 'Section 10(21)' AND 35 is not selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act"

21	In Schedule Part A General -"Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act" under Column "Section under which registered or approved" is selected as Section 35, but in filing status 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)' or 'Section 10(21)' is not selected under "section under which the exemption is claimed"	Section 35 is selected in column "Section under which registered or approved" in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER than 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)' or 'Section 10(21)'.
22	The date of registration in schedule "Personal information"- "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" should be before the date of filing the return.	The Date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" in Part A - General (1) is after the date of filing the return.
23	In schedule "Personal information"- "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" in column 'date of registration or approval' cannot be earlier than the date of formation/incorporation.	The date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" is before the date of formation/incorporation
24	In Schedule Part A General - Filing Status "Return furnished under section" is selected as 139(4A), and the "section under which the exemption is claimed " is other than 'Section 11'.	Return furnished under section is 139(4A) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN 'Section 11'
25	In Schedule Part A General - Filing Status "Return furnished under section" is selected as '139(4B)', but the "section under which the exemption is claimed" is neither Section 13A or 13B.	Return furnished under section is 139(4B) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN Section 13A or 13B
26	In Schedule Part A General - Filing Status "Return furnished under section" is selected as 139(4C), but the "section under which the exemption is claimed " is not any one of the Sections 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(23C)(iiiab), 10(23C)(iiiac), 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23FB), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(vi).	Return furnished under section is 139(4C) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(23C)(iiiab), 10(23C)(iiiac), 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23FB), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via).

In Schedule Part A General - Filing Status
"Return furnished under section" is
selected as '139(4D)', and "section under
which the exemption is claimed " is other
than 'Section 10(21) read with section
35(1)'.

Return furnished under section is 139(4D) AND

In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)

In Schedule Part A General - Filing Status - "Return furnished under section" is selected as 'Others' but the "section under which the exemption is claimed " is not any one of the Sections 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(26BBB), 10(26BBB), 10(44).

Return furnished under section is selected 'Others'

AND

In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN Section 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(26BBB), 10(26BBB), 10(44)

Assessee is GPU (General public utility) as referred u/s 2(15) and "Percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts" is not furnished in Schedule Part A General-"Other Details"

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(a)(i) "Whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND

In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI.

No.A(i)(a)(ii)" If yes, then percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts" = ZERO/NULL/NIL]

OR

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(b)(i) "whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(b)(ii)" If yes, then percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts" = ZERO/NULL/NIL]

Assessee is GPU (General public utility) as referred u/s 2(15) and "Amount of annual aggregate receipts from such activities" is not furnished in Schedule Part A General-"Other Details"

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(a)(i) "Whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" OR

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(b)(i)" whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND

In Schedule Part A General 2- Sl.No.A(ii)
"Amount of aggregate annual receipts
from such activities" = Zero/Blank.
(Note: The total of the amount fields in all
the rows shall be considered)]

Assessee registered u/s 12A/12AA or approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) having Activity run for general public utility (GPU) as referred u/s 2(15) but the summation of percentage of receipt from such activity exceeds 20%.

In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v)

AND

In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero

AND

[In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI. No.A(i)(a)(i) "whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes".

OR

In Schedule Part A General 2 -SI.

No.A(i)(b)(i) whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes"]

AND

In Schedule Part A General 2, the total of [SI. No.A(i)(a)(ii)] PLUS [SI. No.A(i)(b)(ii)] is more than 20".

32	The details of change in the objects/activities during the Year on the basis of which approval/registration was granted is not provided in Schedule Part A General-"Other details".	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA AND In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero AND In Schedule Part A General 2, Sl. No.Ci is selected as Yes AND Sl. No. Ciia, Slno. Ciib, Slno. Ciic is BLANK/NULL
33	The date of change of objectives entered in Sr.no. Ciia of Schedule Part A General - "Other Details" is not within the previous year/ or is before the date of formation/incorporation of the trust/institution	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA AND In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero AND In Schedule Part A General 2, Sl. No.Ci is selected as Yes AND [The date entered is less than '01-04-2020' OR greater than '31-03-2021' OR The date entered is less than the Date of formation/incorporation]
34	The date of fresh registration entered in Sr.no. C(iid) of Schedule Part A General-" Other Details" is before the date of change of objects/activities as entered in Sr.no. C(iia) or the date mentioned is after the date of filing the return.	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA AND In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero AND In Schedule Part A General 2, Sl. No.Ciic is selected as Yes AND [The date entered is less than 'the Date of Change as entered in Sr.no. Ciia of 'other details' OR greater than the date of filing the return.

35	Assessee is claiming exemption u/s 11 eventhough there is a change in the objects/activities during the Year", and the trust/institution has not applied for fresh registration and/or the fresh registration applied is not granted.	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA AND In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero AND In Schedule Part A General 2, Sl. No.Ci is selected as Yes AND [Sr.no. Ciib - Whether an application for fresh registration has been made in the prescribed form and manner within the stipulated period of thirty days as per Clause (ab) of sub-section (1) of section 12A is selected as 'No' OR Sr.no. Ciic - Whether fresh registration has been granted under section 12AA is selected as 'No']
36	Assessee claiming exemption u/s 11 in Sr.no. 4viii, but has not E-filed the Audit Report in Form 10B	If in schedule B-TI "sl. No 4(viii) > 0 and form 10B is not filed atleast one month prior to the due date AND In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA (If 12A/12AA is indicated as the Registration section based on which exemption will be claimed)
37	Assessee claiming exemption u/s 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) in Sr.no. 4viii, but has not E-filed the Audit Report in Form 10BB	If in schedule B-TI "sl. No 4(viii) > 0 and form 10BB not filed atleast one month prior to the due date AND In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) is indicated as the Registration section based on which exemption will be claimed)
38	Details of Audit report u/s 92E is furnished in Schedule Audit Information but Form 3CEB is not filed	If in Schedule Audit information at field H dropdown is selected as section 92E and form 3CEB is not filed.

39	In Schedule Audit information, the date of audit cannot be prior to the 01-04-2021 in Sr.no. H and Sr.no. I	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) In Sr.no. H and I, if Date of audit OR Date of audit report OR Date of furnishing the audit report is before 01-04-2021 AND OR Date of furnishing the audit report is greater than system date
40	In "Schedule I", at column 'Balance amount available for application', value at total field should be equal to the sum of values at fields 2-(4-6)	Sum of values at fields 2-(4-6) is not equal to "Balance amount available for application" of schedule I
41	In "Schedule I", at column 'Amount deemed to be income within meaning of sub-section (3) of section 11', value at total field should be equal to the sum of values at fields 7.	Values at fields sl.no.7 is not equal to amount mentioned in the total field 'Amount deemed to be income within meaning of sub-section (3) of section 11' in schedule I (For 2014-15 to 2019-20). For AY 2020-21, value at field 'Amount deemed to be income within meaning of sub-section (3) of section 11' is not equal to the sum of 2-5.
42	In "Schedule J", in table 'Details of investment/deposits made under section 11(5)', value at "Total" field for column "Amount of Investment" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to value mentioned in "Total" field for column "Amount of Investment" in table B 'Details of investment/deposits made under section 11(5)' of schedule J
43	In "Schedule J", in table 'Details of investment/deposits made under section 11(5)', value at "Total" field for column "Maturity amount" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Maturity amount"in table B" Details of investment/deposits made under section 11(5)' of schedule J
44	In "Schedule J", in table C, value at "Total" field for column "Nominal value of the investment" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in"Total" field for column "Nominal value of the investment" in table C of Schedule J
45	In "Schedule J", in table C, value at "Total" field for column "Income from the investment" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Income from the investment" in table C of Schedule J
46	In "Schedule J", in table D, value at "Total" field for column "Nominal value of the investment" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Nominal value of the investment" in table D of Schedule J

47	In "Schodulo I" in table E value at "Total"	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Sum of values entered in rows added is
4/	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total"	
	field for column "Value of	not equal to amount mentioned in "Total"
	contribution/donation" should be equal to	field for column "Value of
	the sum of the values entered in rows	contribution/donation" in table E of
	added.	Schedule J
48	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total"	Sum of values entered in rows added is
	field for column "Value of contribution	not equal to amount mentioned in "Total"
	applied towards objective" should be	field for column "Value of contribution
	equal to the sum of the values entered in	applied towards objective" in table E of
	rows added.	Schedule J
49	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total"	Sum of values entered in rows added is
	field for column "Amount out of (3)	not equal to amount mentioned in "Total"
	invested in modes prescribed under	field for column "Amount out of (3)
	section 11(5)" should be equal to the sum	invested in modes prescribed under
	of the values entered in rows added.	section 11(5)" in table E of Schedule J
50	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total"	Sum of values entered in rows added is
	field for column "Balance to be treated as	not equal to amount mentioned in "Total"
	income under section 11(3)" should be	field for column "Balance to be treated as
	equal to the sum of the values entered in	income under section 11(3)" in table E of
	rows added.	Schedule J
51	Sch LA to be filled if "section under which	In filing Status, section under which
	exemption is claimed" is mentioned as	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	13A in Part A General.	13A
		AND
		Sr.no. 1,2a,3*,4,5 is NULL or BLANK or
		ZERO
		* - For sr.no. 3 - The question "Whether
		the accounts have been audited" should
		not be Null or blank.
52	Sch LA to be filled only by Political party	In filing Status, section under which
52	claiming exemption u/s 13A	exemption claimed is selected OTHER
	Saming exemption 4/3 13/1	THAN Section 13A
		AND
		Any one of the field Sr.no. 1,2a,3,4,5,6 is
		filled
F2	Evernation u/s 12A is not allowed if	
53	Exemption u/s 13A is not allowed, if	In filing Status, section under which
	political party does not maintain books of	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	accounts and other documents.	13A
		AND
		In Schedule LA, Sr. no. 1 is selected as No
		AND
1		
		In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater than zero

	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
54	Exemption u/s 13A is not allowed, if	In filing Status, section under which
	political party does not maintain record of	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	Voluntary contribution other than	13A
	electoral bond in excess of Rs. 20000	AND
		IF in Schedule LA, Sr. no. 2a is selected as
		Yes
		And
		In Sr.no. 2b is selected as No
		AND
		In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater
		than zero
-	5 1 420 1 1511	
55	Exemption u/s 13A is not allowed, if the	In filing Status, section under which
	accounts of the political party are not	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	audited by an accountant.	13A
		AND
		IF in Schedule LA, Sr. no. 3 is selected as
		No
		AND
		In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater
		than zero
56	Exemption u/s 13A is not allowed, if	In filing Status, section under which
	political party has received any donation	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	exceeding Rs 2000 otherwise than by an	13A
	account payee cheque /bank draft/	AND
	electronic clearing system/electoral bond	IF in Schedule LA, Sr. no. 4 is selected as
	erectionic creating system, erectoral some	Yes
		AND
		In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater
		than zero
57	Evamption u/s 12A is not allowed if	In filing Status, section under which
5/	Exemption u/s 13A is not allowed, if	
	political party has not submitted the	exemption claimed is selected as Section
	report under sub-section (3) of section	13A
	29C of the Representation of the People	AND
	Act, 1951	IF in Schedule LA, Sr. no. 5 is selected as
		No
1		
		AND
		In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater

58	In Schedule LA, the date of furnishing the audit report and date of audit report in Sr.no. 3a and Sr.no. 3g cannot be before the end of the previous year	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13A AND In Schedule LA - Sr.no. 3a and 3g, the Date of furnishing the audit report OR Date of audit report is before 01-04-2021 AND OR the Date of furnishing the audit report OR Date of audit report is after system date. AND In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater than zero
59	Assessee is claiming exemption u/s 13A, but the return is filed after due date	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13A AND In schedulePart B-TI, Sr.no. 12a is greater than zero AND Return filed after due date.
60	Sch ET to be filled if "section under which exemption is claimed" is mentioned as 13B in Part A General.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND Sr.no. 1,2,3,4,5,6ii is NULL or Blank or ZERO
61	Sch ET to be filled only by Electoral Trust claiming exemption u/s 13B	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 13B AND Any one of the field Sr.no. 1,2,3,4,5,6ii is filled
62	Exemption u/s 13B is not allowed, if electoral trust does not maintain books of accounts and other documents.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET, if Sr. no. 1 is selected as No AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0

63	Exemption u/s 13B is not allowed, if electoral trust does not maintain record of each voluntary contribution received.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET, if Sr. no. 2 is selected as No AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0
64	Exemption u/s 13B is not allowed, if electoral trust does not maintain record of political party to whom the sums were distributed.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET, if Sr. no. 3 is selected as No AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0
65	Exemption u/s 13B is not allowed, if electoral trust has not got its accounts audited.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET, if Sr. no. 4 is selected as No AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0
66	Exemption u/s 13B is not allowed, if electoral trust has not furnished a copy of list of contributors and list of political parties to whom sums were distributed to the Commissioner of Income-tax or Director of Income-tax.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET, if Sr. no. 5 is selected as No AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0
67	In Schedule ET, the date of audit cannot be prior to the 01-04-2021 in Sr.no. 4b	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - Sr.no. 4b, the date of audit report in Form No.10BC is before 01-04-2021 AND OR the date of audit report in Form No.10BC is after the system date. AND Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0

68	In Part A General -Filling status "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected as Section 13B and Voluntary contributions mentioned in Sr.no. 6ii of Schedule ET is not equal to Sr. no. C of Sch VC In schedule ET, the Total mentioned in Sr.no. 6iii is not consistent with the sum of	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed is selected as Section 13B AND Sr.no. 6ii of Schedule ET is NOT EQUAL TO Sr. no. C of Sch VC In filing Status, section under which
	Sr.no. 6i+6ii.	exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - Sr.no. 6iii is not equal to sum of Sr.no. 6i+6ii
70	Exemption u/s 13B is allowed if electoral trust has distributed atleast 95% of its total contributions received in the year along with the surplus brought forward from the earlier year to eligible political parties.	Sr.no. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0 AND In Schedule ET, Sr.no. 6iv < 95% of Sr.no. 6iii
71	Amount spent on administrative and management functions of the Trust cannot exceed 5% of total contributions and is restricted to Rs.5 Lakh in the first year of incorporation or Rs. 3 Lakh in the subequest years	For the first year of incorporation [i.e Date of incorporation is between '1-April 2020' and '31st March 2021'] In schedule ET, Sr.no. 6v is greater than (5% of 6ii) OR Rs. 5Lakh) For any other prior years (i.e Date of incorporation < '1-April 2020') In Schedule ET, Sr. no. 6v is greater than (5% of 6ii) OR Rs 3 Lakh)
72	In schedule ET, the Total mentioned in Sr.no. 6vi is not consistent with the sum of Sr.no. 6iv+6v.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - Sr.no. 6vi is not equal to sum of Sr.no. 6iv+6v
73	In Schedule Part ET, "Total amount eligible for exemption under section 13B" cannot exceed Sr.no. 6ii of Schedule ET.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - Sr.no. 6vii is greater than Sr.no. 6ii
74	In schedule ET, the Total mentioned in Sr.no. 6viii is not consistent with the difference of Sr.no. 6iii - 6vi.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - Sr.no. 6viii is not equal to difference of Sr.no. 6iii - 6vi

75	In "Schedule VC", value at field 'Total :	Sum of values at A(iia to iid)) is not equal		
	A(iie)' should be equal to the sum of	to amount mentioned in the field 'Total:		
	values at A(iia to iid)	A(iie) of schedule VC		
76	In "Schedule VC", value at field 'Voluntary	Sum of values at Ai + Aiie is not equal to		
/ 0	contribution local : A(iii)' should be equal	amount mentioned in the field		
	to the sum of values at Ai + Aiie.	"'Voluntary contribution local : A(iii)" of		
	to the sum of values device frame.	schedule VC		
77	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Foreign	Sum of values at Bi + Bii is not equal to		
	contribution" B(iii) should be equal to the	amount mentioned in the field "Foreign		
	sum of values at Bi + Bii.	contribution" B(iii) of schedule VC		
78	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Total	Sum of values at Aiii + Biii is not equal to		
	Contributions" C should be equal to the	amount mentioned in the field "Total		
	sum of values at Aiii + Biii.	Contributions" C of schedule VC		
79	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Di" -	Sr.no. Di of Schedule VC > Sr.no. C of		
	"Aggregate of such anonymous donations	Schedule VC		
	received" is greater than value at field "C"			
	-"Total Contributions".			
80	In "Schedule VC", value at field	Difference of values at Di - Dii is not equal		
	"Anonymous donations chargeable u/s	to amount mentioned in the field		
	115BBC @ 30% (i – ii)" Diii should be equal	"Anonymous donations chargeable u/s		
	to the sum of values at Di - Dii.	115BBC @ 30% (i – ii)" of schedule VC		
81	In "Schedule AI", value at field "Total	Sum of values at (9a+9b+9c+9d) is not		
	(9a+9b+9c+9d)" of point '9' should be	equal to amount mentioned in the field		
	equal to the sum of values at	"Total (9a+9b+9c+9d)" of point '9' of		
	(9a+9b+9c+9d)	schedule AI		
82	In "Schedule AI", value at field "Total" of	Sum of values at (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+		
	point '10' should be equal to the sum of	Total Field of 9) is not equal to amount		
	values at (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+ Total Field	mentioned in the field "Total" of point		
	of 9)	'10' of schedule AI		
83	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (15a	Sum of values at (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)		
	+ 15b + 15c + 15d)" of point '15 Other	is not equal to amount mentioned in the		
	Expenses' should be equal to the sum of	field Total (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)" of		
	values at (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)	point '15 Other Expenses' of schedule ER		
84	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (sum	Sum of values of		
	of A1 to A15)" of point 16 should be equal	(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+A10+A		
	to the sum of values of	11+A12+A13+A14+A15) is not equal to		
	(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+A10+A	amount mentioned in the field "Total (sum		
	11+A12+A13+A14+A15)	of A1 to A15)" of point 16 in schedule ER		
85	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (B1	Sum of values of		
	to B9)" of point B10 should be equal to the	(B1+B2+B3+B4+B5+B6+B7+B8+B9) is not		
	sum of values of	equal to the field "Total (B1 to B9)" of		
	(B1+B2+B3+B4+B5+B6+B7+B8+B9)	point B10 in schedule ER		
86	In "Schedule ER", value at field	Sum of values of (C1+C2+C3+C4) is not		
	"Disallowable expenditure	equal to amount mentioned in the field		
	(C1+C2+C3+C4)" of point C should be	point C Disallowable expenditure		
	equal to the sum of values of	(C1+C2+C3+C4)" of schedule ER		

	(C1+C2+C3+C4)	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
87	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total Revenue expenditure incurred during the year (A16+B10+C)" of point D should be equal to the sum of values of (A16+B10+C)	Sum of values of (A16+B10+C) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total Revenue expenditure incurred during the year (A16+B10+C)" of point D in schedule ER
88	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]" of point F should be equal to the sum of values of [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]	Sum of values of [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]" of point F in schedule ER.
		Consider zero if [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5] is negative.
89	In "Schedule EC", value at "Total expenses" field at point 4 should be equal to the sum of the values entered in number of rows added.	Sum of the values entered in number of rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total expenses" field at point 4 of schedule EC
90	In "Schedule EC", value at field "Total capital expenses (1+2+3+4)" of point 5 should be equal to the sum of values of (1+2+3+4)	Sum of values mentioned in sr no. (1+2+3+4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Total capital expenses (1+2+3+4)" mentioned in point 5 of Schedule EC
91	Exemption u/s 11(1A) is allowed to the extent of net consideration entered in Schedule Al	Sr.no. 3 of Schedule EC > Sr.no. 8 of Schedule AI
92	In "Schedule EC", value at field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Capital Account [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]" of point B should be equal to the sum of values of [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]	Sum of values mentioned in sr no. [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'Total Amount applied during the previous year – Capital Account [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]" mentioned in point B of Schedule EC Consider Zero if the [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5] is negative.
93	The sources of fund entered in Schedule ER are not from the previous year, due to which exemption is not allowed. (Amount applied from deemed application, 15% accumulation of earlier years, borrowed fund or others)	In Schedule ER, A16+B10 <= E2+E3+E4+E5

İ	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)		
94	In "Schedule HP" 1(d) "total" should be	Sum of 1b+1c is not equal to amount		
	equal to 1b + 1c	mentioned in the field 1(d) of schedule HP		
	·			
95	In "Schedule HP" Annual Value of 1(e)	Sum of (1a-1d) is not equal to 1e		
	should be equal to the sum of (1a – 1d)			
96	In schedule HP Standard deduction	If in Schedule HP, Sl.no 1f is more than		
	allowed on House property should be	30% of Sl.no 1e.		
	equal to 30% of Annual value.	This rule shall be implemented for all		
	equal to 30% of Affilial value.	•		
		properties in HP & value at field "1f" is		
		greater than zero		
97	In "Schedule HP", value at field 1(h) "total"	Sum of (1f+ 1g) is not equal to amount		
	should be equal to the sum of (1f+ 1g)	mentioned in the field1(h) "total" in		
		schedule HP		
98	In "Schedule HP" in 1(j) of "Income form	Sum of (1e-1h+1i) is not equal to amount		
	House Property" should be equal to (1e–	mentioned in the field 1(j) of "Income		
	1h+1i)	form House Property" of schedule HP		
99	In Schedule HP, Sr.no 4 should be equal to	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum		
99	•	·		
	sum of Sr.no 1j+2j+3	of SI no. 1j+2j++3		
100	Gross rent received/ receivable/ letable	If in Schedule HP, Sl.no 1c is more than		
	value is zero or null and assessee is	zero and Sl.no 1a is equal to zero .		
	claiming municipal tax			
101	Type of property is letout or deemed let	If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed		
	out and Gross rent received/ receivable/	Let out" or "Let Out"		
	lettable value is zero or null	and		
	Tettable value is zero of flair	Value at field "1a of all the properties" is		
400		null or Zero.		
102	In Schedule HP, Sl.no 3 Pass through	In Filing status- section under which		
	income is not equal to the amount of HP	exemptions is claimed as 10(23A) or 13B		
	income mentioned in Schedule PTI	or 13A		
		AND		
		In Schedule HP SI. No. 3 is not equal to the		
		sum of SI. No.1(i) of Sch PTI against all the		
		Names of business trust / investment fund		
103	First three alphabets should be as per list	All fields where TAN is filled by taxpayer		
103	TAN codes on field TAN	7 iii iicias wiicie 17 ii is iiiica by taxpayei		
104		If in Soh CC A1/his/ is not asset to Sugar-f		
104	In schedule CG, SI. No. A1 biv should be	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of		
	equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	A1(bi+bii+biii)		
105	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A1c -'Balance (1a –	In Sch CG A1c is not equal to difference		
	biv)' should be equal to difference of	of A1(1a – biv)		
	A1(1a – biv)			
106	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A1e of STCG Total	In Sch CG A1e is not equal to sum of A1(1c		
	should be equal to sum of A1(1c +1d)	+1d)		
107	In schedule CG, the value entered in SI.	The amount entered In Sch CG A(2a)(i)(c)		
107	1	1		
	No. A(2a)(i)(c) should be higher of Sl.no.	is not higher of Sl.no. A(2a)(i)(a) and		
	A(2a)(i)(a) and A(2a)(i)(b)	A(2a)(i)(b)		
108	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A(2a)(iii) should be	In Sch CG A(2a)(iii) is not equal to sum of		
	equal to sum of (ic + ii)	(ic + ii)		

In schedule CG, SI. No. A2 biv should be equal to sum of A2(bi+bii+biii)	100		
In schedule CG, Sl. No. A2c of STCG Balance should be equal to (2aiii-biv)	109	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A2 biv should be	If in Sch CG A2(biv) is not equal to Sum of
Balance should be equal to (2aiii-biv) 111 In Schedule CG SI.no. A2e of STCG should be the sum of (2c+2d) 112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field"'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain in schedule CG 113 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) and B1(ai)(b)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "In schedule CG" value at field			
111 In Schedule CG SI.no. A2e of STCG should be the sum of (2c+2d) 112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain in schedule CG 113 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field A5' "Total short term capital gain in schedule CG 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	110	, and the second	If in Sch CG A2c is not equal to (2aiii-biv)
be the sum of (2c+2d) 112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field"'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain in schedule CG 113 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field A5' "Total short term capital gain in schedule CG 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in Sl. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of Sl.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) 117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Both term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) 119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Cong-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Both the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Both the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Both the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Both the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Cong-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	111		If in Sch CG A2e is not equal to (2c+2d)
Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) is not equal to amount mentioned at B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned at B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned at B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(biv)' in schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' is not equal to amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to (A4a+A4b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) In schedule CG, the value entered in Sl. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of Sl.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of (i1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Borg-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "Borg-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG "Borg value at field (1c) "Borg value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	112		
to (A4a+A4b) Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain in schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			1 ' '
Capital Gain in schedule CG			
In "Schedule CG" value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) If sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field A5' "Total short term capital gain in schedule CG In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) is not applicable" of schedule CG		to (A4a+A4b)	,
short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Bound of the field 'B1(d)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "Bound of amount mentioned in the field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Afount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) 117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Borne due CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Cong-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) 119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG 110 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	113		
schedule CG 114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of (laiii - 1biv) 117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (laiii - 1biv) 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) 119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 110 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 1110 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 1111 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 1112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 113 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 114 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 110 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' 1110 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' 1111 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' 112 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 12 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 13 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 14 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 15 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 16 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 17 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 18 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 19 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 10 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 10 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 11 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 12 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 13 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 14 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 15 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' 16 In "Schedule CG" value at fiel			·
114 In schedule CG, the value entered in SI. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of SI.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) 115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi-bii+biii) "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi-bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4)	
No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of Sl.no. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Boundar section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	114		
115 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) 116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) 117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Boun of amount mentioned at B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(biv)' in schedule CG 118 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) 119 If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG 119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			not higher of Sl.no. B1(ai)(a) andB1(ai)(b)
"Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "Bulance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) "Cong-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "Bulance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) "Cong-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
(ic+ii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) field 'B1(aiii)' "Total in schedule CG If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	115		
116 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		•	
"Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
B1(bi+bii+biii) B1(bi+bii+biii) mentioned in the field 'B1(biv)' in schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) mentioned in the field 'B1(biv)' in schedule CG If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	116		
schedule CG In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) schedule CG If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		-	
117 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		B1(bi+bii+biii)	1
"Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "Balance" should be equal to the sum of the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			
(1aiii - 1biv) In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG Amount mentioned in field (1c) equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	117		•
In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		-	
"Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) equal to amount mentioned in the field (B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG		,	
under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c) "B1(d)' "Long-term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG	118	• •	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
should be equal to the field (1c) proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG			· ·
applicable" of schedule CG			
		should be equal to the field (1c)	1 .
119 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B2(biv)' If sum of amount mentioned at			
	119	•	
"Total" should be equal to the sum of B2(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount		•	1 .
B2(bi+bii+biii) mentioned in the field 'B2(biv)' in		B2(bi+bii+biii)	, ,
schedule CG			
120 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B2(c)' If sum of amount mentioned at B2(2a -	120	, ,	<u> </u>
"Balance" should be equal to the sum of biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in			1
(2a - biv) the field 'B2(c)' in schedule CG			
121 In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B2(d)' Amount mentioned in field (2c) is not	121	, ,	
"Long-term capital gains where proviso equal to amount mentioned in the field			_ ·
Lundon continu 443/4\/443A is continuble!		under section 112(1)/112A is applicable"	'B2(d)' "Long-term capital gains where
		should be equal to the field (2c)	proviso under section 112(1)/112A is
should be equal to the field (2c) proviso under section 112(1)/112A is		1	applicable of schedule CG

122	In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B3' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain" should be equal to the sum of (B3a + B3b)	Sum of (B3a + B3b) is not equal to amount mentioned in field 'B3' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain" of schedule CG			
123	In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B4' "Total long term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (B1d + B2d + B3)	Sum of amounts mentioned in (B1d + B2d + B3) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B4' "Total long term capital gain" of schedule CG			
124	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no A1a) is zero but expenses u/s 48 (sr no A1b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no A1a) is zero and expenses (sr no A1b(iv) are more than zero			
125	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no A2aiii) is zero but expenses u/s 48 (sr no A2b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no A2aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A2b(iv) are more than zero			
126	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no B1aiii) is zero but expenses u/s 48 (sr no B1b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no B1aiii) is zero and expenses(sr no B1b(iv) are more than zero			
127	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no B2a) is zero but expenses u/s 48 (sr no B2b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (sr no B2a) is zero and expenses(sr no B2b(iv) are more than zero			
128	In "Schedule OS" in (1) of Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates should be equal to the sum of (1a+1b+1c+1d+1e)	Sum of (1a+ 1b+ 1c+ 1d + 1e) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field (1) of Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates of schedule OS			
129	In "Schedule OS" in the Interest Gross income should be equal to the sum of (From Savings Bank+ From Deposits (Bank/ Post Office/ Co-operative)+ From Incometax Refund+ In the nature of Pass through income/Loss+ Others)	Sum of (From Savings Bank+ From Deposits (Bank/ Post Office/ Cooperative)+ From Income-tax Refund+ In the nature of Pass through income/Loss+ Others) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Interest Gross income of schedule OS			
130	In "Schedule OS" in value at field 1(d) should be equal to sum of (di + dii + diii + div + dv)	Sum of amounts mentioned at (di + dii + diii + div + dv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 1(d) of schedule OS			
131	In "Schedule OS", "Any other income" total should be equal to the sum of individual value entered	Sum of individual value is not equal to amount entered in the field "Any other income" of schedule OS			
132	In "Schedule OS" Sr.no. 2 should be equal to (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e elements related to Sl. no 1)	Sum of amounts mentioned at (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e elements related to SI. no 1) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 2 of schedule OS			

133	In "Schedule OS" Income chargeable u/s 115BBE is should be equal to the sum of	Sum of (Cash credits u/s 68 +Unexplained investments u/s 69+Unexplained money			
	(Cash credits u/s 68 +Unexplained	etc. u/s 69A+Undisclosed investments etc.			
	investments u/s 69+Unexplained money	u/s 69B+Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s			
	etc. u/s 69A+Undisclosed investments etc.	69C+Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi			
	u/s 69B+Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s	u/s 69D) is not equal to amount			
	69C+Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi	mentioned in the field" Income chargeable			
	u/s 69D)	u/s 115BBE" of schedule OS			
134	In "Schedule OS" amount of "Any other	Sum of individual values entered in			
	income chargeable at special rate" in	amount column is not equal to amount			
	Sr.no. 2c should be equal to the sum of	mentioned in the field "Any other income			
	individual values entered in amount col.	chargeable at special rate"-Sr.no. 2c of schedule OS			
135	In "Schedule OS" amount of "Pass through	Sum of individual values entered in			
	income in the nature of income from	amount column is not equal to amount			
	other sources chargeable at special rates"	mentioned in "Pass through income in the			
	in Sr.no. 2d should be equal to the sum of	nature of income from other sources			
	individual values entered in amount col.	chargeable at special rates"-Sr.no. 2d of			
		schedule OS			
136	In "Schedule OS" Sr.no. 2(e) should be	Sum of amount entered in col 2 "amount			
	equal to the sum of amount entered in col	of income" is not equal to amount			
	2 "Amount of income"	mentioned in the field 2(e) of schedule			
127	In IICaha dada OCII in 2a IIA nadi aabal aasall ab	OS			
137	In "Schedule OS" in 2e "Applicable rate" at	If rate mentioned in the field 2e			
	col 10 should be lower of col Rate as per	"Applicable rate" at col 10 of schedule OS			
	Treaty or Rate as per I.T. Act	is higher of col Rate as per Treaty (Col 6) or Rate as per I.T. Act (Col 9)			
138	In "Schedule OS" 3d should be equal to	Sum of amounts mentioned at 3a+3b+3c			
138	3a+3b+3c	is not equal to amount mentioned in the			
	34.35.36	field 3d of schedule OS			
139	In "Schedule OS", value at field "Net	Sum of values at (1 (excluding DTAA of			
	Income from other sources chargeable at	point 1) -3+4+ 5) is not equal to amount			
	normal applicable rates 1(after reducing	mentioned in the field " Net Income from			
	income related to DTAA portion) - 3 + 4 +	other sources chargeable at normal			
	5" should be equal to the sum of values at	applicable rates 1(after reducing income			
	(1 (excluding DTAA of point 1) -3+4+ 5)	related to DTAA portion) - 3 + 4 + 5" of			
		schedule OS			
140	In "Schedule OS" Sr.no. 7 Income from	Sum of amounts mentioned at (2 + 6) is			
	other sources (other than from owning	not equal to amount mentioned in the			
	and maintaining race horses) should be	field 7 Income from other sources (other			
	equal to the sum of (2 + 6)	than from owning and maintaining race			
1					
		horses) of schedule OS			

141	In "Schodula OS" Sr na O(a) Balanca	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Sum of (Possints, Doductions under
141	In "Schedule OS" Sr.no. 8(e) Balance	Sum of (Receipts -Deductions under
	should be equal to the sum of (Receipts -	section 57 in relation to receipts at 8a
	Deductions under section 57 in relation to	only+ Amounts not deductible u/s
	receipts at 8a only+ Amounts not	58+Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59) is not
	deductible u/s 58+Profits chargeable to	equal to amount mentioned in the field "
	tax u/s 59)	8(e) Balance of schedule OS
142	In "Schedule OS" in Sr.no. 9 "Income from	Sum of (7+8e) is not equal to amount
	other sources" should be equal to the sum	mentioned in the field 9 "Income from
	of (7+8e)	other sources" of schedule OS
143	In "Schedule BP" in 'A5(d)' " Total exempt	Sum of A5a + A5b + A5c is not equal to
	income" should be equal to the sum of	amount mentioned in the field 'A5(d)' "
	A5a + A5b + A5c	Total exempt income" of schedule BP
144	In "Schedule BP" in A6 "Balance" should	Sum of (1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5d) is not equal to
	be equal to the sum of (1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5d)	amount mentioned in the field A6
		"Balance
145	In "Schedule BP" in A9 "Total (7 + 8)"	Sum of amount mentioned in (7 + 8) is not
	should be equal to the sum of (7 + 8)	equal to amount mentioned in the field
		A9 "Total (7 + 8)" of schedule BP
146	In "Schedule BP" in A10 "Adjusted profit or	Sum of (6+9) is not equal to amount
	loss (6+9)" should be equal to sum of (6+9)	mentioned in the field A10 "Adjusted
		profit or loss (6+9)" of schedule BP
147	In "Schedule BP" in A11 "Deemed income	Sum of 11a + 11b + 11c is not equal to
	under section 33AB/33ABA/35ABB"	amount mentioned in the field A11
	should be equal to the sum of 11a + 11b +	"Deemed income under section
	11c	33AB/33ABA/35ABB of schedule BP
148	In "Schedule BP" in A14 "Total (10	Sum of 10 + 11 + 12 + 13 is not equal to
	+11+12+13)" should be equal to sum of 10	amount mentioned in the field A14 "Total
	+ 11 + 12 + 13.	(10 +11+12+13)" of schedule BP
149	In "Schedule BP" in A17 "Total (15 +16)"	Sum of (15+16) s not equal to amount
	should be equal to sum of 15 + 16	mentioned in the field A17 "Income (15
		+16)" of schedule BP
150	In "Schedule BP" in A18 "Income (14 - 17)"	Sum of (14-17) is not equal to amount
	should be equal to the sum of (14-17)	mentioned in the field A18 "Income (14 -
		17) of schedule BP
151	In "Schedule BP" in A19(iv) "Total (19i to	Sum of (19i + 19ii + 19iii) is not equal to
-5-	19iii)" should be equal to the sum of (19i +	amount mentioned in the field A19(iv)
	19ii + 19iii)	"Total (19i to 19iii)" of schedule BP
152	In "Schedule BP" in A20 "Net profit or loss	Sum of amounts mentioned in (18 + 19iv)
152	from business or profession other than	is not equal to amount mentioned in the
	speculative and specified business (18 +	field A20 "Net profit or loss from business
	19iv)" should be equal to sum of (18 +	or profession other than speculative and
		·
	19iv)	specified business (18 + 19iv)" of schedule
		BP

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
153	In "Schedule BP" in B27 "Profit or loss	Sum of (24 + 25 - 26) is not equal to
	from speculative business (24+25-26)	amount mentioned in the field B27 "Profit
	(enter nil if loss)" should be equal to sum	or loss from speculative business (24+25-
	of (24 + 25 - 26)	26) (enter nil if loss)" of schedule BP
		Note: If (24+25)>=26 then only this rule
		shall be applicable.
154	In "Schedule BP" in C31 "Profit or loss	Sum of (28+29-30) is not equal to amount
	from specified business (28+29-30)"	mentioned in the field C31 "Profit or loss
	should be equal to sum of (28+29-30)	from specified business (28+29-30) of
		schedule BP
155	In "Schedule BP" in C33 "Profit or loss	Sum of amount mentioned at (31-32) is
	from specified business (31-32) (enter nil if	not equal to amount mentioned in the
	loss)" should be equal to sum of (31-32)	field C33 "Profit or loss from specified
		business (31-32) (enter nil if loss)" of
		schedule BP
		Note: This rule shall be applicable only if
		31>=32
156	In "Schedule BP" in D34 "Income	Sum of (A21 + B27 + C33) is not equal to
	chargeable under the head 'Profits and	amount mentioned in the field D34
	gains' (A21+B27+C33)" should be equal to	"Income chargeable under the head
	sum of (A21 + B27 + C33)	'Profits and gains' (A21+B27+C33)"
157	In schedule BP, Sl.No.E is applicable for	In schedule BP, SI.No.E35 > 0 OR SI.no. E36
	12A/12AA regd assessee, however the	>0
	same is to be filled by Assessing officer.	
158	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field ix "Total	Total loss set off is more than Rs. 2,00,000
	loss set-off" of column 2 should be equal	
	to (ii+ iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii) of column	
	2 to the maximum of Rs.200000.	
159	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field ix "Total	Sum of amount mentioned at (i+ v + vi + vii
	loss set-off" of column 3 should be equal	+ viii) of column 3 in the field ix "Total
	to (i+ v + vi + vii + viii) of column 3.	loss set-off" of schedule CYLA
160	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field ix "Total	Sum of amounts mentioned at (i+ ii+ iii +
	loss set-off" of column 4 should be equal	iv + v + vi + viii) of column 4 is not equal
	to (i+ ii+ iii + iv + v + vi + viii) of column 4.	to amount mentioned in the field ix "Total
		loss set-off" of column of schedule CYLA
1.01	In IICah adula CVI A water at C. L.I. / VIII	
161	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field (x) "Loss	Difference between field (2) and 2(ix) is
1 '	remaining after set-off" of column 2	not equal to amount mentioned in the
	should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted"	field 2(x) of schedule CYLA
	should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted" field of column 2 - 2(ix).	Note: This rule shall be applicable only if
160	field of column 2 - 2(ix).	Note: This rule shall be applicable only if 2>=2(ix)
162	field of column 2 - 2(ix). In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss	Note: This rule shall be applicable only if 2>=2(ix) Difference between field (3) and 3(ix) is
162	field of column 2 - 2(ix). In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 3	Note: This rule shall be applicable only if 2>=2(ix) Difference between field (3) and 3(ix) is not equal to field 3(x) of schedule CYLA
162	field of column 2 - 2(ix). In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss	Note: This rule shall be applicable only if 2>=2(ix) Difference between field (3) and 3(ix) is

163	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 4 should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted" field of column 4 - 4(ix).	Difference between field (4) and 4(ix) is not equal to field 4(x) of schedule CYLA Note: This rule shall be applicable only if 4>=4(ix)				
164	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 2 should be equal to " Sl.no.3 of Schedule HP" if there is loss under head House Property.	Amount mentioned at Sl.no.3 of Schedule HP" if there is loss under head House Property and is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 2 in schedule CYLA				
165	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 3 should be equal to "Sl.no.D34 of Schedule BP" if there is loss under head PGBP.	Amount mentioned at Sl.no.D34 of Schedule BP" if there is loss under head PGBP and it is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 3 in schedule CYLA				
166	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 4 should be equal to " Sl.no.6 of Schedule OS" if it is loss.	Amount mentioned at Sl.no.6 of Schedule OS" if it is loss and it is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 4 in schedule CYLA				
167	In Schedule PTI, Col. 9 should be equal to Col. 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to ouput of Col. 7-8				
168	In Schedule PTI, SI. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, Sl. No. iia Short Term is not equal to sum of ai+aii				
169	In Schedule PTI, Sl. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii				
170	In Schedule PTI, Sl. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, Sl. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b				
171	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '3' "Net value of assets" should be equal to the value of Sl.no.1 - Sl.no.2	Difference between value of Sl.no.1 - Sl.no.2 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field'3' "Net value of assets" of schedule 115TD Note: This rule shall be applicable only if Sl.no. 1 >= Sl.no.2				
172	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '4(iv)' "Total " should be equal to sum of values at Sl.no. 4i + 4ii + 4iii	Sum of amounts mentioned at Sl.no. 4i + 4ii + 4iii is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '4(iv)' "Total" of schedule 115TD				
173	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '6' "Accreted income as per section 115TD" should be equal to values at Sl.no. [3 – (4 – 5)]	Difference between values at Sl.no. [3 – (4 – 5)] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '6' "Accreted income as per section 115TD of schedule 115TD				
174	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '12' "Net payable/refundable " should be equal to values at Sl.no. [10 – 11]	Difference between values at Sl.no. [10 – 11] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '12' "Net payable/refundable" of schedule 115TD				

175	In "Schedule TR", value at Sl.no.2 "Total	In "Schedule TR", value at Sl.no.2 "Total		
1,3	Tax relief available in respect of country	Tax relief available in respect of country		
	where DTAA is applicable" should be equal	where DTAA is applicable" is not equal to		
	to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where	"Total of values at column 1(d)" where		
	section is selected as "90"/"90A" at	section is selected as "90"/"90A" at		
	'Column 1(e)'	'Column 1(e)'		
176	In "Schedule TR", value at Sl.no.3 "Total	In "Schedule TR", value at Sl.no.3 "Total		
170	1	· ·		
	Tax relief available in respect of country	Tax relief available in respect of country		
	where DTAA is not applicable" should be	where DTAA is not applicable" is not equal		
	equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)"	to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where		
	where section is selected as "91" at	section is selected as "91" at 'Column 1(e)'		
	'Column 1(e)'			
177	In "Schedule IT", value at "Total" field of	Sum of amount entered in individual rows		
	Column 5 "Amount" should be equal to	of column 5 is not equal to amount		
	sum of amount entered in individual rows	mentioned in the field Total of schedule IT		
	of column 5			
178	In schedule TDS1 (Other than salary),	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS1 (Other		
	"Unclaimed TDS brought forward and	than salary) are filled in the same row.		
	details of TDS of current FY should be			
	provided in different rows in Sch TDS 1"			
179	In schedule TDS2 (Other than salary),	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS2 (Other		
	"Unclaimed TDS brought forward and	than salary) are filled in the same row.		
	details of TDS of current FY should be			
	provided in different rows in Sch TDS 2"			
180	In Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on	If in Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on		
	Income (As per 16B/ 16C furnished by	Income (As per 16B/ 16C furnished by		
	Deductor), "The Amount of TDS claimed	Deductor) SI No "9" is more than SI.no "7",		
	this year" is more than "Tax deducted".	Sl.no "6" &tds at field 8.		
181	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on	If in Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on		
	Income (As per 16A furnished by	Income (As per 16A furnished by		
	Deductor) , "The Amount of TDS claimed	Deductor) , SI No "9" is more than Sl.no		
	this year" is more than "Tax deducted".	"7", Sl.no "6" &tds at field 8.		
182	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on		
	Income (As per 16A furnished by	Income (As per 16A furnished by		
	Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details	Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details		
	of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C	of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C		
	furnished by Deductor), TDS credit relating	furnished by Deductor		
	to other person is selected but the PAN of	If TDS in Col 8 of Sch TDS is more than 0		
	other person is not provided	and Col 3 is 0 or Null		
183	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on		
103	Income (As per 16A furnished by	Income (As per 16A furnished by		
	Deductor) or in Schedule TDS, 15B2,	Deductor) or in Schedule TDS, 15B2,		
	Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C	Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C		
	furnished by Deductor), if TDS credit	furnished by Deductor) If TDS in Col. No.8		
	relating to other person is selected then	and / or 10 is more than zero and value at		
	TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/	field Col. No. 4 is zero or Null		
		Held Col. No. 4 is zero of Null		
	Buyer should be filled			

184	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), Fin.year in which tax deducted cannot be 'null' if there is a claim of brought forward TDS	Instructions to Form FTR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)If value at field "TDS b/f" is more than zero, then value at "Fin. Year in which deducted" cannot be zero or null.
185	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), TDS credit claimed this year in col. No. 9 cannot be more than Gross amount disclosed in col.no.11	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor),
186	In "Schedule TDS" in 15b(i) Total of Column 9 "Amount" Should be equal to sum of amount entered in amount column.	sum of amount entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 15b(i) Total of Column 9 "Amount" of schedule TDS
187	In "Schedule TDS" in 15b(ii) Total of Column 9 "Amount" Should be equal to sum of amount entered in amount column.	Sum of amount entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 15b(ii) Total of Column 9 "Amount" of schedule TDS
188	In schedule TDS (As per form 16A/16B/16C), if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount" and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in schedule "TDS (As per form 16A/16B/16C), TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
189	In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" is more than "Tax collected".	If in Schedule TCS SI.no "7" is more than SI.no "5" or SI.no "6".
190	If Section 13A is selected in Part A-General at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed", then Aiie + Bii of Schedule VC should be equal to SI. no. 1 of Part B-TI	Section is selected as 13A' at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & sum of Values at fields Aiie + Bii of Schedule VC is not equal to Sl. no. 1 of Part B-TI.

Instructions	to Eom	ITD 7	(A 32	2021	221
Instructions	to Form	TIR-/	(AY	202	ニンフト

191	If Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 13A-is selected in Part A-General at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed", then Ai + Bi of schedule VC should be equal to SI. no. 2 of Part B-TI.	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via)-or 13A' at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & sum of Values at fields Ai + Bi of schedule VC is not equal to Sl. no. 2 of Part B-TI.
192	Sr. No.3 -"Aggregate of income referred to in sections 11, 12 and sections 10(23C)(iv),10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi) and 10(23C)(via) derived during the previous year excluding Voluntary contribution" of Part BTI is not consistent with Sr. No. 10 of Schedule AI.	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.3 of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at Sr. No. 10 of schedule AI
193	Value in Sr. No. 3 to 6 in Part BTI to be allowed to be entered only if Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv)/ 10(23C)(v)/ 10(23C)(vi)/ 10(23C)(via) is selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If any of the fields in Sr. No. 3, 4i to 4viii, 5i, 5ii, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi, 6 of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown selected OTHER THAN 11 OR 10(23C)(iv)/ 10(23C)(vi)/ 10(23C)(via) under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General" [Note: 5iiia field gets autopopulated from Schedule VC and income from 115BBC is applicable to persons under section 10(23C)(iiiad)/(iiiae), hence this field is
194	Sr. No. 4(i) of Part BTI (Amount applied during the previous year- Revenue Account [Excluding application from borrowed fund, deemed application, previous year accumulation upto 15% etc, i.e. not from the income of prev. year] is not consistent with Sr.no. F of Schedule ER.	excluded] Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.4i of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at Sr. No. F of schedule ER

195	Sr. No. 4(ii) of Part BTI (Amount applied during the previous year- Capital Account [Excluding application from Borrowed Funds, deemed application, previous year accumulation up to 15% etc., i.e. not from income of the prev. year] is not consistent with Sr.no. B of Schedule EC	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.4ii of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at Sr. No. B of schedule EC
196	Deemed application as per clause (2) of Explanation to section 11(1) is claimed in the Income Tax Return but Form 9A is not filed	Section under which registered or approved is selected as 12A/12AA AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(iv) is > 0, then assessee needs to file form 9A within due date
197	In schedule Part B -TI, the amount mentioned in Sr.no. 4iv is inconsistent with amount mentioned in form 9A.	If Sr.no. 4iv of Part B-TI >0 &is more than "Amount" specified at in Sr.no. Aiv of form 9A Section under which registered or approved is selected as 12A/12AA AND Form 9A is filed within due date
198	The trust/institution registered u/s 12A/12AA has claimed Sr. No. 4(v) of Part BTI more than 15% of Sr.no. 1+ Sr.no.3 of schedule Part-BTI.	Section under which registered or approved is selected as 12A/12AA AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(v) is greater than 15% of (Sr.no. 1 + 3 of Part B-TI) Note: 15%(1+3) should be rounded off with nearest number.
199	The trust/institution is approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) and has claimed Sr. No. 4(v) of Part BTI more than 15% of Sr.no. 1+-Sr.no.2+Sr.no.3 of schedule Part-BTI.	Section under which registered or approved is selected as 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via) AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(v) is greater than 15% of (Sr.no. 1+2+3 of Part B-TI). Note: 15%(1+2+3) should be rounded off with nearest number.
200	Assessee registered u/s 12A/12AA claiming exemption u/s 11(2) in the Income Tax Return but return is not filed within due date.	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act 12A/12AA is selected AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(vi) is > 0 AND Return filed after due date

201	Assessee registered u/s 12A/12AA claiming exemption u/s 11(2) in the Income Tax Return but Form 10 is not filed within due date.	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act 12A/12AA is selected AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(vi) is > 0 AND Return filed within due date AND Form 10 filed after due date
202	In schedule Part B -TI , the amount mentioned in Sr.no. 4vi is inconsistent with amount mentioned in form 10 (Accumulation as per 11(2)).	If Sr.no. 4vi of Part B-TI > 0 & is more than "Amount" specified at in Sr.no. 1 of form 10 AND In Part A - General, the assessee is registered u/s 12A/12AA and Form 10 is filed within due date
203	The exemption amount entered in Sr.no. 4vi of Part B-TI (Amount accumulated as per 11(2)) is not consistent with the amount mentioned in Sr.no. 2 - "Amount accumulated in the year of accumulation" of Schedule I.	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 12A/12AA is selected AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(vi) is > 0 AND Sr.no. 4vi is not equal to Sr.no. 2 (Year of accumulation FY 2020-21) of Schedule I.
204	Arithmetical accuracy in total in pt. 4viii - "Total" field in Part B TI	The value in pt. 4viii - "Total" in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(4i+4ii+4iii+4iv+4v+4vi+4vii)
205	Income chargeable under section 11(3) at Sr. No. 5ii of Part BTI should be consistent with Sum of column no. 8 of Schedule I	If the value at field 5ii of part-B TI is not equal to SUM of col no 8 of Schedule I
206	In Schedule Part B-TI, Amount entered in sr.no 5iiib "Disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)" is not consistent with the amount entered in Part E of Schedule J.	The amount in Schedule J, Part E (Total) IS GREATER THAN Amount in Siiib in Part B-TI
207	In Schedule Part B – TI, value at field '5vii' "Total" should be equal to the sum of values at Sl.no.5i + 5ii+5iiia+5iiib+5iv+5v + 5vi	Sum of amounts mentioned at Sl.no.5i + 5ii+5iiia+5iiib+5iv+5v + 5vi is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '5vii' "Total" in schedule Part BTI
208	In Schedule Part B – TI, value at field 6' "Income chargeable u/s 11(4)" is greater than Zero. This field is to be filled by Assessing Officer.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 6 > 0

209	Sr.no.1- "Total receipts including any voluntary contributions" entered in Schedule IE1 is less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in Sr.no. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " any of Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23FB), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBB), 10(23BBG), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(26AAB), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44) is selected AND Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE 1 < Sr. no. C of Sch VC
210	Sr.no.1- "Total receipts including any voluntary contributions" entered in Schedule IE2 is less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in Sr.no. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " Section 10(23A) or 10(24) is selected AND Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE 2 < Sr. no. C of Sch
211	Sr.no.3- "Total receipts including any	VC In filing status under "section under which
	voluntary contributions" entered in Schedule IE3 is less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in Sr.no. C of Schedule VC.	the exemption is claimed" any of Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac) is selected AND Total of Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE 3 < Sr. no. C of Sch VC
212	Sr.no.3- "Gross annual Receipts" entered in Schedule IE4 is less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in Sr.no. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " any of Section 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae) is selected AND Total of Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE 4 < Sr. no. C of Sch VC
213	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8a - "Exemption under section 10(21)", however 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)' or 'Section 10(21)'is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8a > 0 AND 10(21) r/w Section 35 or 10(21) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
214	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8a is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(21) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8a of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1

215	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8b - "Exemption under section 10(22B)", however Section 10(22B) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information. In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8b is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8b > 0 AND 10(22B) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). 10(22B) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8b of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
217	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8c - "Exemption under section 10(23A)", however Section 10(23A) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8c > 0 AND 10(23A) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
218	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8c is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE2.	10(23A) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8c of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE2
219	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8d - "Exemption under section 10(23AAA)", however Section 10(23AAA) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8d > 0 AND 10(23AAA) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
220	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8d is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(23AAA) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8d of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
221	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8e - "Exemption under section 10(23B)", however Section 10(23B) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8e > 0 AND 10(23B) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
222	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8e is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(23B) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8e of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1

223	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8f - "Exemption under section 10(23EC)", however Section 10(23EC) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information. In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8f is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8f > 0 AND 10(23EC) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). 10(23EC) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8f of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
225	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8g - "Exemption under section 10(23ED)", however Section 10(23ED) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8g > 0 AND 10(23ED) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
226	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8g is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(23ED) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8g of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
227	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8h - "Exemption under section 10(23EE)", however Section 10(23EE) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8h > 0 AND 10(23EE) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
228	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8h is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(23EE) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8h of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
229	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 8i - "Exemption under section 10(29A)", however Section 10(29A) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 8i > 0 AND 10(29A) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
230	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 8i is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(29A) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 8i of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1

231	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9a - "Exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiab)", however Section 10(23C)(iiiab) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9a > 0 AND 10(23C)(iiiab) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
232	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9a is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE3.	10(23C)(iiiab) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9a of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE3
233	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed u/s 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac), however government grants have not been provided in the return/ or the the grants received is less than 50% of the total receipts.	Sr.no. 9a or 9b of Part B-TI > 0 AND [Sr.no. 4 of Schedule IE3 = 0 OR Sr.no. 4 <= 50% of Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE3]
234	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9b - "Exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiac)", however Section 10(23C)(iiiac) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9b > 0 AND 10(23C)(iiiac) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
235	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9b is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE3.	10(23C)(iiiac) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9b of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE3
236	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9c - "Exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiad)", however Section 10(23C)(iiiad) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9c > 0 AND 10(23C)(iiiad) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
237	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9c is greater than the Gross Annual receipts in Schedule IE4.	10(23C)(iiiad) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9c of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE4
238	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed u/s 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae), however the aggregate annual receipts is greater than 1 crore.	Sr.no. 9c or 9d of Part B-TI > 0 AND Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE3 -IE4> 1 crore

239	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9d - "Exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiae)", however Section 10(23C)(iiiae) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9d > 0 AND 10(23C)(iiiae) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
240	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9d is greater than the Gross Annual receipts in Schedule IE4.	10(23C)(iiiae) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9d of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 3 of Schedule IE4
241	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9e - "Exemption under section 10(23D)", however Section 10(23D) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9e > 0 AND 10(23D) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
242	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9e is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(23D) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9e of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
243	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9f - "Exemption under section 10(23DA)", however Section	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9f > 0 AND 10(23DA) not selected under "Section
	10(23DA) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
244		-
244	status in Schedule Personal information. In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9f is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in	Filing Status - Part A-General (1). 10(23DA) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9f of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule

247	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9h - "Exemption under section 10(24)", however Section 10(24) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information. In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9h is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE2.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9h > 0 AND 10(24) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). 10(24) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9h of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule
249	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9i - "Exemption under section 10(46)", however Section 10(46) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	IE2 In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9i > 0 AND 10(46) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
250	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9i is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(46) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9i of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
251	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 9j - "Exemption under section 10(47)", however Section 10(47) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 9j > 0 AND 10(47) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
252	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 9j is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	10(47) is selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 9j of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
253	Assessee is not eligible to claim exemption u/s 10(47) as the return of income is filed after the due date.	Sr.no. 9j of Schedule Part B-TI > 0 AND Return filed after due date.

254	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption is claimed at field 10 - "Amount eligible for exemption under any other clause of section 10", however any one of the Section 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(ii), 10(25AAB), 10(26AAB), 10(26BB), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44) is not selected under filing status in Schedule Personal information.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 10 > 0 AND 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iv), 10(25)(v), 10(25A), 10(26AAB), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44) not selected under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in Filing Status - Part A-General (1).
255	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed at field 10 is greater than the total receipts including voluntary contribution in Schedule IE1.	Return furnished under section selected as 'Others' in Filing Status - Part A-General (1). AND Sr.no. 10 of Part B-TI > Sr.no. 1 of Schedule IE1
256	Value in Sr. No. 11 in Part BTI to be allowed to be entered only if Section 10(21) or 10(21) r/w Section 35 is selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If Sr. No. 11 of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 10(21) or 10(21) r/w Section 35 under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General" AND Section 35 is selected in Table - Details of registration or Approval
257	Value in Sr. No. 12a in Part BTI is entered but Section 13A is not selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If Sr. No. 12a of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 13A under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General"
258	Value in Sr. No. 12b in Part BTI is entered but Section 13B is not selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If Sr. No. 12b of Part B TI > 0 and Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 13B under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General"
259	Value in Sr.no. 12b in Part BTI - "Income claimed/ exempt under section 13B in case of an Electoral Trust" should be equal to Sr.no. 6vii of Schedule ET.	If Sr. No. 12b of Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO Sr.no. 6vii of schedule ET

1	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
260	Political party is not allowed to claim	In Part B-TI, Sl. No. 12a > 0
	exemption u/s 13A in Part BTI w.r.t	AND
	income from Business or Profession.	In Part B-TI, Sl. No. 13ii (Income from
		schedule BP) is greater than 0
		AND
		In part B-TI, Sl. No. 12a is greater than
		Total of [sl. No. 1 + sl. no. 2 + sl. no. 13i +
		sl. no. 13iiia +13iiib + sl. no. 13iv] of Part
		B-TI
261	The political party is not eligible to claim	Sr.no. 12a of Schedule Part B-TI > 0
	exemption u/s 13A as the return of	AND
	income is filed after the due date.	Return filed after due date.
262	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 13i - "Income	Sr.no. 13i of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO
202	from house property" is not consistent	Sr.no. 4 of Schedule HP.
	with Sr. No. 4 of Schedule HP.	AND
	With St. No. 4 of Schedule HP.	Sr.no. 4 of Schedule HP is > 0
		Sr.no. 4 of Schedule HP IS > 0
263	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 13ii - "Profits	Sr.no. 13ii of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO
	and gains of business or profession" is not	Sr.no. D34 of Schedule BP.
	consistent with Sr. No. D34 of Schedule	
	BP.	
264	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 13iiia -	Sr.no. 13iiia of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO
	"Income under the head Capital Gains -	Sr.no. A5 of Schedule CG.
	Short term" is not consistent with Sr. No.	
	A5 of Schedule CG.	
265	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 13iiib -	Sr.no. 13iiib of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO
	"Income under the head Capital Gains -	Sr.no. B4 of Schedule CG.
	Long term" is not consistent with Sr. No.	AND
	B4 of Schedule CG.	Sr.no. B4 of Schedule CG >0
266	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr.no. 13iv - "Income	Sr.no. 13iv of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO
	from other sources" is not consistent with	Sr.no. 9 of Schedule OS.
	Sr. No. 9 of Schedule OS.	
267	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field	Sum of values at Sl.no.13i + 13ii + 13iiic +
	'13v' "Total" should be equal to the sum of	13iv is not equal to amount mentioned in
	values at Sl.no.13i + 13ii + 13iiic + 13iv	the field 13v' "Total" of schedule Part BTI
<u> </u>		
268	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field '16'	Sum of values at Sl.no.14 - 15 is not equal
	"Total" should be equal to the sum of	to amount mentioned in the field '16'
	values at Sl.no.14 - 15	"Total" of schedule Part BTI
269	Anonymous donations is disclosed in	In schedule VC, Diii IS NOT EQUAL TO
	schedule VC, but not disclosed in Schedule	Sr.no. 22 of Part B-TI
	Part B-TI.	
270	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field	Sum of amounts mentioned at (1a+
	'1f', "Tax Payable on Total Income" should	1b+1c+ 1d- 1e) is not equal to amount
	be equal to the sum of (1a+ 1b+1c+ 1d-	mentioned in field '1f' , "Total" of
	1e).	schedule part BTTI
i	1 .	1

271	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value at Sl.no	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) Amount mentioned at 25% of 115BBE
2/1	'2(i)' should match with 25% of 115BBE	Tax in "Schedule SI" is not equal to
	Tax in "Schedule SI"	amount mentioned in the field value at
	Tax III Schedule Si	Sl.no '2(i)' of schedule Part BTTI
272	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field	Sum of amounts mentioned at 2(i) +2(ii) is
2/2	· ·	1
	'2(iii)' , "Total" should be equal to the sum	not equal to amount mentioned in field
272	of 2(i) +2(ii).	'2(iii)' , "Total" of schedule part BTTI
273	In "Schedule Part B – TTI" value in field '4',	Sum of amounts mentioned at "1f+2iii+3"
	Gross tax liability should be equal to the sum of "1f+2iii+3"	is not equal to amount mentioned in the
	Sum 01 11+2111+3	field '4', Gross tax liability of schedule Part
274	In "Cohodula Dart D. TTI" value in field	BTTI
274	In "Schedule Part B – TTI" value in field	Amount mentioned at sl.no.2 "Total Tax
	'5a', Section 90/90A' should be equal to	relief available in respect of country where
	value at sl.no.2 "Total Tax relief available	DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A)" is not
	in respect of country where DTAA is	equal to amount mentioned in Schedule
	applicable (section 90/90A)" in Schedule	TR in the field '5a', Section 90/90A' of
	TR.	schedule Part BTTI
275	In "Schedule Part B – TTI" value in field	Amount mentioned at sl.no.3 "Total Tax
	'5b' , 'Section 91' should be equal to value	relief available in respect of country where
	at sl.no.3 "Total Tax relief available in	DTAA is applicable (section 91)" is not
	respect of country where DTAA is not	equal to amount mentioned in Schedule
	applicable (section 91)" in Schedule TR.	TR in the field '5b', Section 91' of schedule
276	In IICahadula Damb D. TTIII value in field II al	Part BTTI
276	In "Schedule Part B – TTI" value in field '5c'	Sum of amounts mentioned at "5a+5b" is
	,"Total" should be equal to the sum of "5a+5b"	not equal to amount mentioned in the
277	In "PART B- TTI", value at Sl.no.6 "Net tax	field 5c' ,"Total of schedule Part BTTI Sum of value at Sl.no.4 - 5c is not equal to
2//	liability" should be equal to the value at	amount mentioned in the field Sl.no.6
	Sl.no.4 - 5c	"Net tax liability" of schedule Part BTTI
278	In "PART B- TTI" value at '7e' "Total	Sum of amounts mentioned at
2/8	Interest and Fee Payable" should be equal	7a+7b+7c+7d" is not equal to amount
	to the sum of '7a+7b+7c+7d"	mentioned in the field '7e' "Total Interest
	to the sum of 7a17b17c17d	and Fee Payable of schedule Part BTTI
279	In "PART B- TTI", value at Sl.no.8	Sum of amounts mentioned at Sl.no.6+7e
213	"Aggregate liability" should be equal to	is not equal to amount mentioned in the
	the sum of value at Sl.no.6+7e	field Sl.no.8 "Aggregate liability" of
	and same of value at similarity	schedule Part BTTI
280	In "PART B- TTI" of '9e' Total Taxes Paid	Sum of 'Advance Tax +TDS + TCS +Self-
	should be equal to the sum of 'Advance	Assessment Tax " is not equal to amount
	Tax +TDS + TCS +Self-Assessment Tax "	mentioned in the field '9e' Total Taxes
	Tax 120 1 100 10011 1000001110110 100	Paid of Part BTTI
281	In "PART B- TTI", value at Sl.no.'10'	Difference between value of Sl.no.8-
	"Amount payable" should be equal to	Sl.no.9e. Is not equal to amount
	value of Sl.no.8- Sl.no.9e.	mentioned in the field Sl.no.'10' "Amount
		payable" of schedule Part BTTI
		Rule is applicable if Sr.no. 8>9e
	1	

282	In "PART B- TTI", value at Sl.no.'11'	Difference between amounts mentioned
	"Refund" should be equal to value of	at Sl.no.9e- Sl.no.8 is not equal to amount
	Sl.no.9e- Sl.no.8.	mentioned in the field Sl.no.'11' "Refund
		of PART BTTI
-		Rule is applicable if Sr.no. 9e>8
283	In "Schedule Part B TTI" point 9a "Advance	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where
	Tax" paid is not equal to the sum of total	date of deposit is between 01/04/2019
	Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of	and 31/03/2020 is not equal to amount
	deposit is between 01/04/2019 and	mentioned in the field 9a "Advance Tax of
	31/03/2020.	schedule Part BTTI
284	In "Schedule Part B TTI" 9d Self-	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where
	Assessment Tax is not equal to the sum of	date of deposit is after 31/03/2021 for A.Y
	total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of	2021-22 is not equal to amount
	deposit is after 31/03/2021 for A.Y 2021-	mentioned in the field 9d Self-Assessment
	22.	Tax of schedule Part BTTI
285	In "Schedule Part B-TTI", value at 9(b)	Sum of Totals of Column 9 of TDS 1 +
	"TDS (total of column 9 of 15B)" should be	column 9 of TDS 2 of Schedule TDS is not
	equal to the sum of Totals of Column 9 of	equal to amount mentioned in the field
	TDS 1 + column 9 of TDS 2 of Schedule TDS	"value at 9(b) "TDS (total of column 9 of
		15B)" of schedule Part BTTI
286	In "Schedule Part B-TTI", value at 9(C) "TCS	value at Total of column 7 of Schedule TCS
	(total of column 7 of 15C)" should be	is not equal to amount mentioned in the
	equal to the value at Total of column 7 of	field 9(C) "TCS (total of column 7 of 15C)"
	Schedule TCS	of schedule Part BTTI
287	Whether you have held unlisted equity	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in
	shares at any time during the previous	"Whether you have held unlisted equity
	year? Flag is Y but the details are not filled	shares at any time during the previous
		year?"
		AND
		at least one row is not filled
		Note: PAN column is not mandatory if
		"Type of company" is selected as
		"Foreign"
288	In Schedule 115TD, assessee has entered	Sr.no. 6 of Schedule 115TD is >0
	Accreted income u/s 115TD, but the field	AND
	Sr.no. 9 "Specified date u/s 115TD" is	Sr.no. 9 of Schedule 115TD is NULL or
	blank	ZERO
289	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Sr.no. 12 - "Net tax	Sr.no. 12 of Part B-TTI IS NOT EQUAL TO
	payable on 115TD income including	Sr.no. 12 of Schedule 115TD.
	interest u/s 115TE " is not consistent with	
	Sr. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD.	

200	A Dula 27DA - f + 1 - 1 T 5 - 1	Instructions to Form 11R-/ (A. Y. 2021-22)
290	As per Rule 37BA of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, read with Section 199 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, credit of tax deducted at source shall be given for the assessment year for which such income is assessable. As seen from the return of income filed, credit for TDS has been claimed but the corresponding receipts/income has been omitted to be offered for taxation. The above omission is a defect, as per clause (a) of the Explanation provided under section 139(9).	Refer Mapping - SFC sheet
291	The gross receipts shown in Form 26AS, on which credit for TDS has been claimed, are higher than the total of the receipts shown under all heads of income, in the return of income. Thus, while credit for TDS is being claimed, the corresponding receipts are not offered in the respective income schedules, to arrive at the taxable total income. Hence, the return of income filed is regarded as defective, as provided in Explanation (a) under section 139(9).	Refer Mapping - SFC sheet
292	In the return filed "Gross Total Income" and all the heads of income is entered as "Nil or 0" but tax liability has been computed and paid.	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sr. no. 1, Sr.no.2, Sr. no. 3, Sr. No. 5vii, Sr. No. 6, Sr. no. 13(i), 13(ii),13(iiia),13(iiib), 13(iv), Sr.no.20, Sr. No. 22 and Sr. No. 23 IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO OR NULL AND In schedule SI, all values in column "Income"are Zero or Null AND Sr.no. 1a or 1b or 1c OR 1d OR 1f or Sr.no. 4 IS GREATER THAN 100 AND In Schedule Part B-TTI if Advance Tax is MORE THAN 100 OR SAT IS MORE THAN 100

293	Schedule IE1 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaaa), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iii), 10(26AAB), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44).	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EB), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iii), 10(26AAB), 10(26BB), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44). AND Any one of the field Sr.no. 1,2,3 of Schedule IE1 is filled
294	Schedule IE2 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23A) or Section 10(24)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23A) or 10(24). AND Any one of the field Sr.no. A1,A2,A3 of Schedule IE2 is filled
295	Schedule IE3 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac) AND Any one of the field Sr.no. 1,2,3,4,5,6 of Schedule IE3 is filled
296	Schedule IE4 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiad) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN 10(23C)(iiiad) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae) AND Any one of the field Sr.no. 1,2,3,4,5 of Schedule IE4 is filled
297	Assessee is claiming exemption u/s 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) and income is entered in Sr. No. 13v in Part BTI which is taxable.	Assessee has selected section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) under "Section under which exemption is claimed" in filing status AND Any Sr.no. 13v of Part B-TI >0

298	In filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed', is selected Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiad) but the objective is not selected as 'Education' in Schedule IE3/IE4.	Instructions to Form FTR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22) In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 10(23C)(iiiab) AND Any in Sr.no. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Education' in Schedule IE3 OR In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 10(23C)(iiiad) AND Any in Sr.no. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Education' in Schedule IE4
299	In filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed', is selected Section 10(23C)(iiiac) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae) but the objective is not selected as 'Medical' in Schedule IE3/IE4.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected is Section 10(23C)(iiiac) AND Any in Sr.no. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Medical' in Schedule IE3 OR In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected is Section 10(23C)(iiiae) AND Any in Sr.no. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Medical' in Schedule IE4
300	As per the details in return assessee is registered u/s 12A/12AA and exemption is claimed under clauses of Section 10 (i.e. exemption claimed under Sr.no. 8a to 8i, Sr.no.9e to 9j and Sr.no. 10 of Schedule Part B-TI).	In Part A - General, the assessee is registered u/s 12A/12AA and Exemption is claimed under Sr.no. 8a to 8i, Sr.no.9e to 9j or Sr.no. 10 of Schedule Part B-TI
301	As per the details in Part A - General, the assessee is approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) OR 10(23C)(vi) OR 10(23C)(via) and exemption is claimed under clauses of Section 10.	In Part A - General, the assessee is approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) OR 10(23C)(v) OR 10(23C)(v) OR 10(23C)(via) and Exemption is claimed under Sr.no. 8a to 8i, Sr.no.9a to 9j and Sr.no. 10 of Schedule Part B-TI

1		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
302	In Schedule Part-BTI, Exemptions under section 11 or u/s 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) is claimed against Additions in SI no.5vii of Schedule Part-BTI.	In Schedule Part-BTI, Exemptions under section 11 or u/s 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) is claimed (i.e 4viii >0) AND Sr.no. 4viii of Part B-TI > (Sr.no. 1+2+3) And Sr.no. 5vii of Part B-TI >0 (Additions) And Sr.no. 7 = (1+2+3-4viii+5vii+6)
303	In Schedule Part B – TI, Political party has claimed exemption at field 12a greater than voluntary contribution and heads of income.	In Part B-TI, SI. No. 12a > 0 AND In Part B-TI, SI. No. 13ii (Income from schedule BP) = 0 AND In part B-TI, SI. No. 12a is greater than Total of [sl. No. 1 + sl. no. 2 + sl. no. 13i + sl. no. 13iiia +13iiib + sl. no. 13iv] of Part B-TI
304	In Schedule Part B – TI, exemption claimed u/s 11 and 10(23C)(iv),(v),(vi)(via) is greater than voluntary contribution and aggregate of income referred u/s 11 and 10(23C) in schedule AI.	In Part B-TI, Sr.no.4viii >Sr.no. 1+2+3
305	Anonymous donation u/s 115BBC can be filled by persons claiming exemption u/s 11 or 10(23C)(iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via) or 10(23C)(iiiad)/(iiiae)	Section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae) AND Anonymous donation (i.e. Sr.no. D of Sch VC) > 0

	BTI is not equal to sum of 9a to 9j of Part B-TI	of 9a to 9j
309	B-TI Total Exemption entered in sr.no.9 of Part	Sr.no.9 of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL TO sum
308	Total Exemption entered in sr.no.8 of Part BTI is not equal to sum of 8a to 8i of Part	Sr.no.8 of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL TO sum of 8a to 8i
		Gross total income >0
		(1). AND
	whose income is unconditionally exempt.	'Others' in Filing Status - Part A-General
307	Taxable income disclosed by persons	Return furnished under section selected as
		IS not equal to Sr.no. 6*30% (Variance upto Rs 100 may be ignored)
		Sr.no. 6 of schedule 115TD > 0 but Sr.no. 7
		OR
		0
		at MMR) >0 and Sr.no. 1d (tax at MMR) =
		OR Sr.no. 23 of Part B-TI (Income chargeable
		115BBC) = 0
		donation) >0 and Sr.no. 1c (Tax on AD u/s
		Sr.no. 22 in Part b-TI, (anonymous
		OR
		and Sr. no. 1b (Tax at special rate) = 0
		Sr.no. 19 in Part B-TI, Special income >0
		OR
		Sr.no. 1a of Part B-TI, Tax at Normal Rate = 0)
		AND St. no. 12 of Part R. T. Tay at Normal Pate -
		> 2,50,000]
		donation less income chargeable at MMR
		AND Aggregate income less Anonymous
		Trust))
		Registered u/s 1860 Act, Public Charitable
		Status is AOP (i.e. Substatus: Society
		OR
		OR (Status is AJP
		>0
		donation less income chargeable at MMR
		AND Aggregate Income less Anonymous
	computed on the same.	AOP (i.e. Substatus : Other AOP/BOI)
306	Income entered in return, but tax is not	([If Status in company, Local authority or

ı	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
310	Assessee has claimed exemption in Sr. No.	If any of the fields in Sr. No. 4i to 4viii of
	4i to 4viii of Schedule Part BTI but has not	Part B TI > 0
	entered the registration/approval details	AND
	of Section 12A/12AA or 10(23C)(iv)/	Section 12A/12AA or 10(23C)(iv)/
	10(23C)(v)/ 10(23C)(vi)/ 10(23C)(via) in	10(23C)(v)/10(23C)(vi)/10(23C)(via) IS
	Part A General -"Details of registration or	NOT SELECTED in Part A General -"Details
	approval under Income Tax Act".	of registration or approval under Income
		Tax Act".
311	Assessee has claimed exemption in Sr. No.	If Sr. No. 8a of Part B TI > 0
	8a of Schedule Part BTI but has not	And
	entered the approval details of Section 35	Section 35 IS NOT SELECTED in Part A
	in Part A General -"Details of registration	General -"Details of registration or
	or approval under Income Tax Act"	approval under Income Tax Act".
312	Assessee has claimed exemption in Sr. No.	If Sr. No. 12b of Part B TI > 0
	12b of Schedule Part BTI but has not	And
	entered the approval details of Section	Section 13B IS NOT SELECTED in Part A
	13B in Part A General -"Details of	General -"Details of registration or
	registration or approval under Income Tax	approval under Income Tax Act".
	Act"	
313	Assessee has claimed exemption in Sr. No.	If Sr. No. 8d of Part B TI > 0
	8d of Schedule Part BTI but has not	And
	entered the approval details of Section	Section 10(23AAA) IS NOT SELECTED in
	10(23AAA) in Part A General -"Details of	Part A General -"Details of registration or
	registration or approval under Income Tax	approval under Income Tax Act".
	Act"	
314	The sources of fund entered in Schedule	In Schedule EC, Sr.no. 5 <=A2+A3+A4+A5
	EC are not from the previous year, due to	
	which exemption is not allowed. (Amount	
	applied from deemed application, 15%	
	accumulation of earlier years, borrowed	
	fund or others).	
315	If Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v)	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or
	or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) is selected in	10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at
	Part A-General at field "Please specify the	field "Please specify the section under
	section under which the exemption is	which the exemption is claimed" in Part A
	claimed", then SI. no. 1 of Part B-TI should	General
	be equal to Sr.no. Aiie + Bii - Sr.no. Diii of	AND
	Schedule VC	sum of Values at fields Aije + Bij - Diji of
		Schedule VC is not equal to Sl. no. 1 of
		Part B-TI.
L		TUILD III

316	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 12A/12AA/12AB but section 11 is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 12A/12AA/12AB. AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 11 AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 11
317	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 10(23C)(iv) but section10(23C)(iv) is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 10(23C)(iv). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 10(23C)(iv). AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(iv).
318	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 10(23C)(v) but section10(23C)(v) is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 10(23C)(v). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 10(23C)(v). AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(v).

319	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 10(23C)(vi) but section10(23C)(vi) is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 10(23C)(vi). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 10(23C)(vi). AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(vi).
320	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 10(23C)(via) but section10(23C)(via) is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 10(23C)(via). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 10(23C)(via). AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(via).
321	In Schedule Part A General under filing status - Section under which the registration is applied " is selected as Section 10(46) but section10(46) is not selected in "Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" and "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Filing status.	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected as Section 10(46). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is OTHER THAN section 10(46). AND OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(46).

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2021-22)
322	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 11 but the registration details u/s 12A/12AA/12AB is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied ".	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 12A/12AA/12AB. AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 11. OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is section 11.
323	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 10(23C)(iv) but the registration details u/s 10(23C)(iv) is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied ".	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(iv). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 10(23C)(iv). OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is section 10(23C)(iv).
324	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 10(23C)(v) but the registration details u/s 10(23C)(v) is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied ".	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(v). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 10(23C)(v). OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is section 10(23C)(v).

325	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 10(23C)(vi) but the registration details u/s 10(23C)(vi) is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied".	Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(vi). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 10(23C)(vi). OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " is section 10(23C)(vi).
326	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 10(23C)(via) but the registration details u/s 10(23C)(via) is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied".	10(23C)(vi). Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(via) . AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 10(23C)(via). OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is section
327	In Schedule Part A General under filing status -"Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions" AND "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed"is selected as section 10(46) but the registration details u/s 10(46) is not furnished under "Section under which the registration is applied".	10(23C)(via). Whether Application for registration is made as per new provisions is selected as Yes AND Section under which the registration is applied is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(46). AND Section of exemption opted for under the new provisions is section 10(46). OR In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" is section 10(46).
328	In Schedule OS, value at sl.no.1a should be equal to 1ai + 1aii.	10(46). In Schedule OS, value at sl.no.1a is not equal to 1ai + 1aii.

329	Income selected in 2d"Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i) ' Income (being dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any. Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
330	Income selected in sl no 2e of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i) ' Income (being dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

331	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income should be equal to SI. No. 1a (Dividend other than 2(22)(e) - DTAA Dividend other than 2(22)(e) - System calculated value Interest expenditure u/s 57 attributable to Dividend other than 2(22)(e)] of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to SI. No. 1a(i) - Dividends other than 2(22)(e) - DTAA of Dividend - System calculated value Interest expenditure u/s 57 attributable to Dividend other than 2(22)(e)] of Schedule OS
		Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2f
332	In "Schedule BP" 13e should be equal to 13e(i)+13e(ii)	Sum of amounts mentioned at 13e(i)+13e(ii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 13e of schedule BP

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or removeanyrulesabovebasedontechnicalfeasibilityandsamemaybeuploadedine-filingportal.

Annexure 2

Note on calculation of "Eligible Interest expenditure" at sl.no.3c(ii) of Schedule OS:

Step 1: Value entered by taxpayer will not be considered for any of the calculation of OS, CYLA, TI.

Step 2: Dividend portion can be computed which is included in TI by applying minimum condition

Lower of:

- a. Dividend income at S.No. 1a of OS
- b. Total Income after excluding Special Rates Incomes

Step 3: System calculated field will be populated with lower of interest expenditure claimed or 20% of computed dividend income included in Total Income.

Step 4: Re-run the calculation of CYLA, TI after considering system calculated value and stop the loop until unless there is change in any other field. If there is change in any

Annexure 3

Note on "How to provide Bifurcation of sl.no.1(i) OS dividend income other than 2(22)(e) and 1(ii) Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) for 234C:

- ➤ Above calculated "Eligible Interest Expenditure" will be allocated to Dividend in below sequence for 234C calculation:
 - First Allocate expenditure to "Dividend income u/s 2(22) (e)"
 - Balance if any, allocate to "Dividend income other than 2(22) (e).
- ➤ After reducing the allocated expenditure from "Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)", assessee will arrive "Net Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)".
- Assessee has to provide the quarterly bifurcation of this "Net Dividend income other than 2(22) (e) DTAA portion of this dividend (subject to TRC and Resident condition)" at sl.no.10(i) of Schedule OS in the way beneficial to assessee.
- Also, assessee has to provide the quarterly beak up of "DTAA dividend income which is reduced from "Net Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)" at sl.no.10(iii) of Schedule OS.

Refer below example for clarification:

Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) = 500 Dividend income Other than 2(22)(e) = 2500

Dividend income included in total income = 3000

Maximum Eligible Interest expenditure = 600 (20% of 3000)

After allocation of expenditure:

Net Dividend income u/s 2(22) (e) = 0 (500-500)

Net Dividend income Other than 2(22) (e) = 2400 (2500-(600-500))

So, assessee is required to show the quarterly bifurcation of this Rs.2400/- inSl.no.10(i). If assessee has DTAA of Rs.200 from above 1(i) Dividend income other than 2(22)(e) of Rs.2400, then, he is required to show the bifurcation of Rs.2400-200 = Rs.2200 in Sl.no.10(i) of Schedule OS.

Also, quarterly bifurcation of Rs.200 is required to disclose in sl.no.10(iii) "Dividend income chargeable under DTAA rates" in Schedule OS.

(# DTAA can be reduced only in case of "Resident" or "Non-resident & TRC flag" is

Tax on Dividend income chargeable under DTAA:

Tax on "Dividend income chargeable under DTAA" will be calculated as below:

- 1. Multiply "DTAA Dividend" declared at sl.no.2e in "Amount" column with "Applicable Rate" at col 10 for all the row in which section is selected as "56(1)(i) Dividend" is selected. DTAA tax for each row will be derived
- 2. Take the sum of all "DTAA tax" derived above and also take sum of "Dividend" income in 2e.
- 3. Calculate the Average rate of DTAA ie., Total DTAA tax / Total DTAA dividend.
- 4. For calculating 234C, use this "Average rate" for calculation of tax on DTAA Dividend.

Annexure 4

Determining income for calculation of 234C:

For the purpose of calculation of 234C, Total income needs to be bifurcated as below:

- ➤ Income chargeable at normal rates on Quarterly basis (Refer note below)
 - Dividend income other than 2(22)(e)
 - Short term capital gain income chargeable at normal rates
- Income chargeable at normal rates from Quarter 1
- ➤ Income chargeable at special rate from Quarter 1 other than 115BBE (from Sch SI)
- Income chargeable at special rate quarter wise
 - Long term capital gains income taxed @10% and 20% (from Sch CG table
 E)
 - Short term capital gain taxed @15% and 30% (from Sch CG table E)
 - OS Dividend DTAA income (from Sch OS sl.no.10(iii))
 - Capital Gain DTAA income (from Sch CG table E)
- Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (from Sch SI)

Note: Income chargeable at normal rates on Quarterly basis & From Quarter 1:

- 1. Dividend income other than 2(22)(e): Lower of
 - a. "Total income chargeable at normal rates"
 - b. Sum of Dividend income declared in all quarters of sl.no.10(1) of Schedule OS
 - c. Net Other source income chargeable at normal rates from BFLA
- 2. Short term capital gain: Lower of
 - i. "Total income chargeable at normal rates" -"Dividend income other than

2(22)(e)"

- ii. Sum of STCG applicable rate income declared in all quarters at table E of Schedule CG
- iii. Net STCG applicable rate income from BFLA
- Income chargeable at normal rates from Quarter 1 ="Total income chargeable at normal rates" (value calculated at 1 +2+3 above)
